

# **Proposed Re-evaluation Decision**

# PRVD2016-04

# Pyridaben

(publié aussi en français)

5 February 2016

This document is published by the Health Canada Pest Management Regulatory Agency. For further information, please contact:

Publications Pest Management Regulatory Agency Health Canada 2720 Riverside Drive A.L. 6607 D Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0K9 Internet: pmra.publications@hc-sc.gc.ca healthcanada.gc.ca/pmra Facsimile: 613-736-3758 Information Service: 1-800-267-6315 or 613-736-3799 pmra.infoserv@hc-sc.gc.ca



ISSN: 1925-0959 (print) 1925-0967 (online)

Catalogue number: H113-27/2016-4E (print) H113-27/2016-4E-PDF (PDF version)

#### © Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Health Canada, 2016

All rights reserved. No part of this information (publication or product) may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, or stored in a retrieval system, without prior written permission of the Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0S5.

# **Table of Contents**

| Overvi  | iew  | 1    |  |
|---|--|------|--|
| Wha   | at Is the Proposed Re-evaluation Decision?                                   | 1    |  |
| Wha   | at Does Health Canada Consider When Making a Re-evaluation Decision?         | 1    |  |
| Wha   | at Is Pyridaben?   | 2    |  |
| Hea   | Ith Considerations   | 2    |  |
|   | ironmental Considerations  |      |  |
| Valı  | ue Considerations  | 5    |  |
| Scienc  | e Evaluation   | 7    |  |
| 1.0   | Introduction   |      |  |
| 2.0   | The Technical Grade Active Ingredient, Its Properties and Uses               | 7    |  |
| 2.1   | Identity of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient                            |      |  |
| 2.2   | Physical and Chemical Properties of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient    | 8    |  |
| 2.3   | Description of Registered Pyridaben Uses                                     |      |  |
| 3.0   | Human Health   |      |  |
| 3.1   | Toxicology Summary   |      |  |
| 3.  | 1.1 Pest Control Products Act Hazard Considerations                          | . 13 |  |
| 3.2   | Cancer Risk Assessment   | . 14 |  |
| 3.3   | Dietary Risk Assessment  |      |  |
| 3.  | 3.1 Determination of Acute Reference Dose (ARfD)                             | . 15 |  |
| 3.  | 3.2 Acute Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment                               | . 15 |  |
| 3.  | 3.3 Determination of Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI)                           | . 16 |  |
| 3.  | 3.4 Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment                             | . 16 |  |
| 3.4   |  |      |  |
| 3.  | 4.1 Concentrations in Drinking Water   | . 17 |  |
| 3.  | 4.2 Water Monitoring Data  | . 17 |  |
| 3.  | 4.3 Drinking Water Exposure and Risk Assessment                              |      |  |
| 3.5   | Occupational and Non-Occupational Risk Assessment                            | . 17 |  |
| 3.  | 5.1 Toxicological Endpoints for Occupational and Residential Risk Assessment | . 18 |  |
| 3.  | 5.2 Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment                                |      |  |
| 3.  | 5.3 Non-Occupational and Residential Exposure and Risk Assessment            | . 21 |  |
| 3.6   | Aggregate Exposure and Risk Assessment                                       | . 22 |  |
| 3.7   | Cumulative Risk Assessment   | . 22 |  |
| 4.0   | Impact on the Environment  |      |  |
| 4.1   | Fate and Behaviour in the Environment  | . 22 |  |
| 4.2   | Environmental Risk Characterization  | . 23 |  |
| 4.  | 2.1 Risks to Terrestrial Organisms   |      |  |
| 4.  | 2.2 Risks to Aquatic Organisms   | . 25 |  |
| 5.0   | Value  |      |  |
| 6.0   | Pest Control Product Policy Considerations                                   | . 28 |  |
| 6.1 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations |  |      |  |
| 6.2   |  |      |  |
| 7.0   | 1  |      |  |
| 8.0   | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Status of Pyridaben   | . 29 |  |
| 9.0   | 9.0    Proposed Re-evaluation Decision    29                                 |      |  |

| 9.1 Prop      | posed Regulatory Actions   | . 30 |
|---------------|--|------|
| 9.1.1         | Proposed Regulatory Action Related to Human Health                           | . 30 |
| 9.1.2         | Proposed Regulatory Action Related to the Environment                        |      |
| 9.2 Add       | litional Data Requirements   |      |
| 9.2.1         | Data Requirements Related to the Environment                                 | . 30 |
| 9.3 Nex       | t Steps  | . 31 |
| 10.0 Supp     | orting Documentation   | . 31 |
| List of Abbre | eviations  | . 33 |
| Appendix I    | Pyridaben Products Registered in Canada as of June 25, 2012                  | . 37 |
| Appendix II   | Pyridaben Uses Registered in Canada as of June 25, 2012                      | . 39 |
| Appendix III  |  |      |
|               | Site-Pest Combinations for which Risks of Concern Have Been Identified as of |      |
|               | 12 April 2014  |      |
| Appendix IV   |  |      |
| Table 1       | Summary of Toxicology Studies for Pyridaben                                  |      |
| Table 2       | Toxicology Endpoints for Use in Health Risk Assessment for Pyridaben         |      |
| Appendix V    | Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Pyridaben                            |      |
| Table 1       | Acute Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Pyridaben                      |      |
| Table 2       | Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Pyridaben                    |      |
| Appendix VI   |  |      |
| Table 1       | Pyridaben Metabolites and their Chemical Names                               |      |
| Table 2       | Determination of the Exposure Adjustment Factor                              |      |
|               | d Residues   |      |
| 6.4.1         | Storage Stability  |      |
| 6.4.2         | Crop Residues  |      |
| Table 3       | Pyridaben Residues in Plant Commodities                                      |      |
| Table 4       | Summary of Residues of Pyridaben and its Metabolites in Ruminants            |      |
| Table 5       | Determination of the Dietary Burden in Dairy Cattle                          |      |
| Appendix VI   |  |      |
| Table 1       | CFIA and USDA PDP Monitoring Residue Data                                    |      |
| Table 2       | Processing Factors for Plant Commodities Used in the Chronic Exposure        | . 67 |
| Appendix VI   | IISupplemental Maximum Residue Limit Information - International             |      |
|               | Situation and Trade Implications   |      |
| Table 1       | Canadian MRLs and US Tolerances  |      |
| Table 2       | Residue Definition in Canada and Other Jurisdictions                         |      |
| Appendix IX   |  | . 73 |
| Table 1       | Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Estimates and MOEs with Baseline            |      |
| <b>T</b> 11 4 | Personal Protective Equipment  | . 73 |
| Table 1       | Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Estimates and MOEs with Baseline            | - 4  |
| T 11 0        | Personal Protective Equipment (continued)                                    | . 74 |
| Table 2       | Greenhouse Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Estimates and MOEs               |      |
| T 11 0        | with Maximum Personal Protective Equipment                                   |      |
| Table 3       | Occupational Outdoor Postapplication Exposure Estimates, MOEs and REIs       | .77  |
| Table 3       | Occupational Outdoor Postapplication Exposure Estimates, MOEs and            | 70   |
| T 11 4        | REIs (continued)   |      |
| Table 4       | Occupational Greenhouse Postapplication Exposure Estimates, MOEs and REIs    | . 79 |

| Appendix X             | Environmental Risk Assessment  | 81   |
|------------------------|--|------|
| Table 1                | Major Groundwater and Surface Water Model Inputs for Level 1                   |      |
|                        | Estimated Environmental Concentrations   | 81   |
| Table 2                | Level 1 Estimated Environmental Concentrations of Pyridaben in                 |      |
|                        | Potential Drinking Water Sources   | 81   |
| Table 3                | Fate and Behaviour in the Terrestrial and Aquatic Environment                  | 81   |
| Table 4                | Estimated Environmental Concentrations in Soil and Water                       | 83   |
| Table 5                | Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modeling Estimated Environmental                   |      |
|                        | Concentrations (µg a.i./L) for Pyridaben in a Water Body 0.8 m Deep,           |      |
|                        | Excluding Spray Drift  | 83   |
| Table 6                | Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.i./L) for Pyridaben           |      |
|                        | in a Water Body 0.15 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift.                            | 84   |
| Table 7                | Selected Toxicity Endpoints Used for Environmental Risk Assessment             | 84   |
| Table 8                | Exceedance of Level of Concern in Terrestrial Invertebrates and Plants         | 85   |
| Table 9                | Screening Level Risk Quotients for Avian Species Using Maximum                 |      |
|                        | Application Rate of Two Applications of 540 g a.i./ha 30 Days Apart            |      |
|                        | (as Used on Pears) and Maximum Nonogram Residues and Refined EDEs              |      |
|                        | Risk Assessment Using Mean Nomogram Food Residue Values                        | 86   |
| Table 10               | Screening Level Risk Quotients for Mammals (Maximum Application                |      |
|                        | Rate of 540 g a.i./L Applied Twice with a 30-Day Interval on Pears) – On-Field | 1.87 |
| Table 11               | Screening Level Risk Quotients for Mammals (Maximum Application Rate           |      |
|                        | of 540 g a.i./L Applied Twice with a 30-Day Interval on Pears) – Off-Field     | 87   |
| Table 12               | Refined Risk Quotients for Mammals Using Mean Nonogram Residue                 |      |
|                        | Values (Maximum Application Rate of 540 g a.i./L Applied Twice with            |      |
|                        | a 30-Day Interval on Pears)  | 87   |
| Table 13               | Screening Level Risk Quotients for Aquatic Biota (Maximum Application          |      |
|                        | Rate of 540 g a.i./L Applied Twice with a 30-Day Interval On Pears)            | 88   |
| Table 14               | Refined Risk Assessment for Aquatic Biota Using Air-Blast Drift Scenarios      |      |
|                        | and Maximum Runoff Estimated Environmental Concentrations from                 | ~ ~  |
|                        | Ecoscenario Water Modeling.  | 88   |
| Table 15               | Refined Risk Quotients for Aquatic Biota Using Runoff Estimated                |      |
|                        | Environmental Concentrations Determined for Each Canadian Region               |      |
| <b>T</b> 11 1 <i>c</i> | Using Ecoscenario Water Modelling Water Concentrations                         | 89   |
| Table 16               | Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations - Comparison to              | 0.0  |
| A 1. 371               | TSMP Track 1 Criteria.   |      |
| Appendix XI            |  |      |
| Appendix XI            |  |      |
| Table 1                | Restricted-entry intervals   | 94   |
| Table 2                | Buffer zones for Protection of Freshwater, Estuarine, Marine and               | 07   |
|                        | Terrestrial Biota  |      |
| keierences             |  | 99   |

# Overview

## What Is the Proposed Re-evaluation Decision?

After a re-evaluation of the insecticide pyridaben, Health Canada's Pest Management Regulatory Agency (PMRA), under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act* and Regulations, is proposing continued registration of products containing pyridaben for sale and use in Canada.

An evaluation of available scientific information found that most uses of pyridaben products do not pose unacceptable risks to human health or the environment when used according to the proposed label directions. The use of pyridaben on grapes is proposed to be cancelled to address potential risks of concern to human health. As a requirement of the continued registration of remaining pyridaben uses, new risk-reduction measures are proposed for the end-use products registered in Canada. Additional data are being requested as a result of the re-evaluation.

This proposal affects the end-use products containing pyridaben registered in Canada. Once the final re-evaluation decision is made, registrants will be instructed on how to address any new requirements.

This Proposed Re-evaluation Decision is a consultation document<sup>1</sup> that summarizes the science evaluation for pyridaben and presents the reasons for the proposed re-evaluation decision. It also proposes new risk-reduction measures to further protect human health and the environment.

This consultation document is presented in two parts. The Overview describes the regulatory process and key points of the evaluation, while the Science Evaluation provides detailed technical information on the assessment of pyridaben.

The PMRA will accept written comments on this proposal up to 60 days from the date of publication of this document. Please forward all comments to Publications (please see contact information indicated on the cover page of this document).

## What Does Health Canada Consider When Making a Re-evaluation Decision?

The PMRA's pesticide re-evaluation program considers potential risks, as well as value, of pesticide products to ensure they meet modern standards established to protect human health and the environment. Regulatory Directive DIR2012-02, *Re-evaluation Program Cyclical Re-evaluation* presents the details of the cyclical re-evaluation approach.

For more details on the information presented in this overview, please refer to the Science Evaluation section of this consultation document.

<sup>1</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>quot;Consultation statement" as required by subsection 28(2) of the Pest Control Products Act.

#### What Is Pyridaben?

Pyridaben is an insecticide and acaricide registered for use on greenhouse and outdoor ornamentals, greenhouse food crops (peppers, cucumbers and tomatoes), orchard crops, raspberries and strawberries to control mites, whiteflies and pear psylla. It is applied by boom, airblast and backpack sprayers and high volume spray equipment (greenhouse crops) by farmers and farm workers.

#### **Health Considerations**

#### Can Approved Uses of Pyridaben Affect Human Health?

# Pyridaben is unlikely to affect human health when used according to the proposed label directions, which include additional risk-reduction measures.

Potential exposure to pyridaben may occur through the diet (food and water), when mixing, loading or applying the product or by entering treated areas. When assessing health risks, two key factors are considered: the levels at which no health effects occur in animal testing and the levels to which people may be exposed. The dose levels used to assess risks are established to protect the most sensitive human population (for example, children and nursing mothers). Only those uses for which the exposure is well below levels that cause no effects in animal testing are considered acceptable for registration.

Toxicology studies in laboratory animals describe potential health effects from varying levels of exposure to a chemical and identify the dose at which no effects are observed. The health effects noted in animals occur at doses more than 100-times higher (and often much higher) than levels to which humans are normally exposed when pesticide products are used according to label directions.

In laboratory animals, pyridaben was moderately to highly acutely toxic by the oral route of exposure. Low acute toxicity was observed by the dermal route and slight acute toxicity was observed by the inhalation route. Pyridaben was minimally irritating to eyes, non-irritating to skin and did not cause an allergic skin reaction.

Registrant-supplied short, and long term (lifetime) animal toxicity tests, as well as numerous peer-reviewed studies from the published scientific literature were assessed for the potential of pyridaben to cause neurotoxicity, immunotoxicity, chronic toxicity, cancer, reproductive and developmental toxicity, and various other effects. The most sensitive endpoints used for risk assessment included clinical signs of toxicity and reductions in weight gain and food intake. There was no indication that the young were more sensitive than the adult animal. The risk assessment protects against these and any other potential effects by ensuring that the level of exposure to humans is well below the lowest dose at which these effects occurred in animal tests.

#### **Residues in Water and Food**

#### Dietary risks from food and water are not of concern.

Reference doses define levels to which an individual can be exposed over a single day (acute) or lifetime (chronic) and expect no adverse health effects. Generally, dietary exposure from food and water is acceptable if it is less than 100% of the acute reference dose (ARfD) or chronic reference dose (acceptable daily intake; ADI). An ADI is an estimate of the level of daily exposure to a pesticide residue that, over a lifetime, is believed to have no significant harmful effects.

Dietary exposure from both food and drinking water was estimated for pyridaben and the metabolites containing the pyridazinone ring. The chronic dietary exposure ranges from 10% to 57% of the ADI for different subpopulations, with the highest value for children aged 1 to 2 years old. The acute exposure to pyridaben ranges from 5% to 28% of the ARfD for different subpopulations, with the highest value for children aged 1 to 2 years old. Thus, acute and chronic dietary risks to pyridaben are not of concern.

The *Food and Drugs Act* prohibits the sale of adulterated food, that is, food containing a pesticide residue that exceeds the specified maximum residue limits (MRLs). Pesticide MRLs are specified for *Food and Drugs Act* purposes through the evaluation of scientific data under the *Pest Control Products Act*. Each MRL value defines the maximum concentration in parts per million (ppm) of a pesticide allowed in or on certain foods.

Canadian MRLs for pyridaben are currently specified for a wide range of commodities (MRL database: http://pr-rp.hc-sc.gc.ca/mrl-lrm/index-eng.php). Residues in all other agricultural commodities, including those approved for treatment in Canada but without a specific MRL, are regulated under the subsection B.15.002(1) of the Food and Drug Regulations, which requires that residues do not exceed 0.1 ppm. Additional details regarding MRLs can be found in Appendix VIII of this consultation document.

#### **Risks in Residential and Other Non-Occupational Environments**

#### Use of pyridaben in residential settings will be prohibited in order to prevent nonoccupational and bystander risks.

Residential exposure may occur from the application of commercial class pyridaben products to fruit trees in residential areas. Based on the hazard classification for all end-use products of pyridaben, uses in residential settings are considered inappropriate. Therefore, the proposed label directions will prohibit the use of pyridaben in residential areas.

#### **Occupational Risks**

# Occupational mixer/loader/applicator risks are not of concern when pyridaben is used according to the proposed label directions.

Occupational risks are not of concern for agricultural scenarios provided the label-specified protective measures are followed. Based on the label precautions and directions for use reviewed for this re-evaluation, risk estimates associated with mixing, loading and applying activities are not of concern. Updated use instructions are proposed to specify spray volume, and to align personal protective equipment (PPE) requirements.

# Occupational postapplication risks are not of concern for most uses when pyridaben is used according to the proposed label directions.

Postapplication occupational risk assessments consider exposures to workers entering treated sites in agriculture. Based on the current use pattern for agricultural scenarios reviewed for this re-evaluation, postapplication risks to workers performing activities such as scouting are not of concern. A restricted-entry interval (REI) of 6 days for the hand harvesting, hand pruning, and disbudding of greenhouse cut flowers is proposed. An REI of 6 days may be agronomically feasible during specific crop production periods, such as between crop cycles.

#### Occupational postapplication risks are of potential concern for use on grapes.

Postapplication risks to workers performing activities in grapes did not meet target margins of exposure (MOEs) and are of potential concern. The determined REIs for grapes range from 30 to 54 days for high contact activities such as hand harvesting, tying, training and girdling. As these REIs are not considered to be agronomically feasible, the use of pyridaben on grapes is proposed to be removed from labels.

#### **Environmental Considerations**

#### What Happens When Pyridaben Is Introduced Into the Environment?

# Pyridaben is not expected to pose an unacceptable risk to the environment when used according to the proposed label directions.

When pyridaben is released into the environment it can enter soil and surface water. In soil, pyridaben can persist. As it binds strongly to soil particles, it is not expected to move downward in the soil and reach groundwater. In aquatic environments, pyridaben rapidly moves out of water and into the sediments, where it could persist. Pyridaben is very rarely detected in available Canadian surface and groundwater monitoring data.

Pyridaben has the potential to move into the atmosphere but it has not been detected in air and it is unlikely to persist in air or be transported to remote locations such as the Arctic. Pyridaben is not expected to accumulate in the tissues of water-dwelling organisms such as fish, however more information is needed on accumulation in sediment-dwelling organisms.

Under controlled laboratory conditions, pyridaben can be toxic to some non-target species such as bees and pollinators, beneficial insects, birds, terrestrial mammals, terrestrial plants and aquatic organisms. If pyridaben is used at label rates without any risk reduction measures, it may cause adverse effects in the organisms listed above. Therefore, mitigation measures are required in order to reduce potential exposure of non-target organisms and reduce environmental risks. When pyridaben is used in accordance with the label and the required risk reduction measures are applied, the resulting environmental risk is considered to be acceptable.

#### Value Considerations

#### What Is the Value of Pyridaben?

#### Pyridaben is important in resistance management.

Pyridaben's uniqueness as the only Group 21A insecticide and acaricide makes it a valuable tool in resistance management of mites and whiteflies. Mites are major pests of a variety of crops and whiteflies are a major pest of greenhouse ornamental crops. In greenhouses, the two-spotted spider mite has developed resistance to most registered insecticides and whiteflies have shown an ability to develop resistance to many pesticides.

In Canada, the limited number of acaricides does not allow for sufficient rotation of the active ingredients to reduce the risk of development of resistance.

Pyridaben contributes to pest management and sustainability when used in rotation with other insecticide and acaricide active ingredients on sites where resistance is known or that are at high risk for it to develop. Therefore, it prolongs the effective life of these other insecticides and acaricides which are prone to development of resistance. There is no resistance to pyridaben in Canada that has been documented.

#### **Proposed Measures to Minimize Risk**

Labels of registered pesticide products include specific instructions for use. Directions include risk-reduction measures to protect human health and the environment. These directions must be followed by law. As a result of the re-evaluation of pyridaben, the PMRA is proposing the following further risk-reduction measures for product labels:

#### Human Health

- To protect postapplication workers in vineyards from postapplication exposure, the use on grapes is proposed to be cancelled (removed from labels).
- To protect the public from non-occupational exposure, it is proposed to prohibit the use of pyridaben in residential areas.

- To protect greenhouse postapplication workers from postapplication exposure, an REI of 6 days is proposed for hand harvesting, hand pruning, and disbudding of greenhouse cut flowers.
- To protect mixer/loader/applicators, a minimum spray volume of 1000 L/ha is proposed for greenhouse cucumbers.

#### Environment

- Precautionary statements to protect non-target terrestrial and aquatic organisms as well as spray buffer zones for non-target terrestrial and aquatic habitats are proposed. The PMRA is in the process of revising its approach to buffer zones for all chemicals, and will consult broadly on the revised approach prior to implementation. The buffer zone requirements proposed in this document are based on the PMRA's current approach. Buffer zones identified in this proposed decision document may be revised based on any new information received and on any future revisions to the PMRA's approach to calculating buffer zones.
- To reduce the potential for runoff of pyridaben to adjacent aquatic habitats, precautionary statements for sites with characteristics that may be conducive to runoff and when heavy rain is forecasted are proposed.

#### What Additional Scientific Information is Being Requested?

Additional confirmatory environmental data are required to be submitted as a requirement of continued registration under section 12 of the *Pest Control Products Act*. The technical registrant of pyridaben must provide the following study or an acceptable scientific rationale to the PMRA within the specified time:

• DACO 9.4.8: Bioaccumulation study in sediment-dwelling invertebrates

#### Next Steps

2

During the consultation period, registrants and stakeholder organizations may submit further data that could be used to refine risk assessments (toxicology, exposure, environmental or use information), which could result in revised risk-reduction measures. Stakeholders who are planning to provide information of this type are advised to contact the PMRA early in the consultation period, for advice on studies or information that could be submitted to help refine the relevant risk assessments. Before making a final re-evaluation decision on pyridaben, the PMRA will consider any comments received from the public in response to this consultation document. A science-based approach will be applied in making a final decision on pyridaben. The PMRA will then publish a Re-evaluation Decision<sup>2</sup> that will include the decision, the reasons for it, a summary of comments received on the proposed decision and the PMRA's response to these comments.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Decision statement" as required by subsection 28(5) of the Pest Control Products Act.

# **Science Evaluation**

#### **1.0 Introduction**

Pyridaben is an insecticide and acaricide belonging to the Insecticide Resistance Action Committee (IRAC) Resistance Management Mode of Action Group 21A.

Following the re-evaluation announcement for pyridaben, the registrant of the technical grade active ingredient in Canada indicated continued support for all uses included on the current labels of commercial class end-use products. There are no domestic class end-use products associated with this active ingredient.

The purpose of this re-evaluation is to review existing information on the active ingredient pyridaben, and the currently registered technical and commercial class products containing pyridaben, to ensure that risk assessments meet current standards.

#### 2.0 The Technical Grade Active Ingredient, Its Properties and Uses

#### 2.1 Identity of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient

| Common name         |   | Pyridaben  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Function            |   | Insecticide and Acaricide  |  |
| Chemical Family     |   | Pyridazinone   |  |
| Chemical name       |   |  |  |
| 1                   | International Union of Pure<br>and Applied Chemistry<br>(IUPAC) | 2- <i>tert</i> -butyl-5-(4- <i>tert</i> -butylbenzylthio)-4-<br>chloropyridazin-3(2 <i>H</i> )-one       |  |
| 2                   | Chemical Abstracts Service<br>(CAS)                             | 4-chloro-2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-5-[[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]methyl]thio]-3(2 <i>H</i> )-pyridazinone |  |
| CAS Registry Number |   | 96489-71-3   |  |
| Molecular Formula   |   | C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>25</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> OS  |  |

Structural Formula $H_3C_{+}CH_3$  $CH_3 \rightarrow CH_3 \rightarrow CH_2 \rightarrow CH$ 

2.2 Physical and Chemical Properties of the Technical Grade Active Ingredient

| Property                                 | Result                                       |
|--|--|
| Vapour pressure at 25°C                  | < 0.01 mPa                                   |
| Ultraviolet (UV) /<br>visible spectrum   | Not expected to absorb at $\lambda > 350$ nm |
| Solubility in water at 24°C              | 0.012 mg/L                                   |
| n-Octanol/water<br>partition coefficient | $\log K_{ow} = 6.37$                         |
| Dissociation constant                    | Does not dissociate.                         |

#### 2.3 Description of Registered Pyridaben Uses

Appendix I lists all pyridaben products that are registered under the authority of the *Pest Control Products Act*. Appendix II lists all the uses for which pyridaben is currently registered. All uses were supported by the registrant at the time of re-evaluation initiation and were therefore considered in the health and environmental risk assessments of pyridaben.

Use of pyridaben belongs to the following use-site categories: greenhouse food and non-food crops, terrestrial feed and food crops and outdoor ornamentals.

#### 3.0 Human Health

#### 3.1 Toxicology Summary

Pyridaben is an insecticide/acaricide that belongs to the pyridazinone class of pesticides. It functions by inhibiting mitochondrial electron transport. A detailed review of the toxicological

database for pyridaben was conducted. The database is complete, consisting of the full array of toxicity studies currently required for hazard assessment purposes. Most of the studies were carried out in accordance with currently accepted international testing protocols and Good Laboratory Practices. The scientific quality of the data is high and the database is considered adequate to define the majority of toxic effects that may result from exposure to pyridaben.

Following oral administration of single low or high doses of radiolabelled pyridaben, rats showed peak levels in blood within 12 hours and 24 hours, respectively. With repeated low doses, peak concentrations in blood were also within 12 hours. Absorption was incomplete with approximately 80% excreted via feces, half of which was eliminated by bile. Excretion was relatively rapid with most radioactivity excreted by 96 hours regardless of dosing regimen. Negligible amounts were expired in air. No significant differences in excretion patterns were noted as a result of gender, dosing frequency or dose. Pyridaben labeled in the pyridazinone ring was eliminated faster than pyridaben labeled in the benzyl ring; however, more of the benzyl label was recovered in the urine compared to the pyridazinone label. With repeat dosing, pyridaben was broadly distributed to tissues but did not show evidence of bioaccumulation. It was detected in the brain at 2 and 24 hours post-dose but in small amounts (<0.1% of dose).

Metabolism of pyridaben in the rat proceeds with the cleavage of the sulphur bridge followed by oxidation or hydroxylation of the aliphatic side chains on the benzyl or pyridazinone rings; a minor amount of conjugation (primarily glucuronic) also takes place. Numerous metabolites were detected in urine, feces and bile, but with the exception of parent compound, were found at low levels (<6% of administered dose).

In acute oral toxicity studies, pyridaben was highly toxic to the mouse and moderately to highly toxic to the rat. The choice of vehicle influenced toxicity with corn oil enhancing toxicity compared to 1% carboxymethylcellulose. Clinical signs observed in oral studies included decreased motor activity, abnormal posture and gait, piloerection, eye closing and breathing difficulties. Pyridaben was of low toxicity by the dermal route and of slight toxicity by the inhalation route in rats. It was minimally irritating to the eyes and non-irritating to the skin of rabbits and did not elicit a skin sensitization response in guinea pigs.

No specific target organ was identified with repeated oral dosing. Reduced body-weight gain and food intake were the most commonly affected endpoints. No pronounced sex or species differences were noted in the database although dogs also showed signs of emesis, salivation and gastrointestinal disturbance at low doses. Repeated dermal and inhalation exposures in rats produced a similar toxicological profile as in oral studies (reduced body weight and food intake).

With chronic oral dosing, effects similar to those seen in short-term studies were observed, albeit at slightly lower doses, suggesting a correlation between toxicity and duration of exposure. No evidence of carcinogenicity was seen in dietary studies in the mouse or rat. A battery of genotoxicity tests was negative.

In a dietary two-generation reproductive toxicity test, sensitivity of the young was not apparent. Effects were limited to body weight reductions in parents and pups as well as reduced food intake in parents. Results of oral developmental toxicity studies in the rat and rabbit did not

reveal sensitivity of the young or evidence of malformations. Rat fetuses showed signs of developmental delay at doses affecting body weight and food intake in the dams. In rabbits, an increased incidence of rib variants was noted in fetuses at maternally toxic levels. Two abortions occurred in rabbits at the highest dose level but their relationship to treatment was unclear in the absence of similar effects in the range-finding study at higher dose levels. Oral developmental toxicity studies were conducted by gavage with 1% carboxymethylcellulose as the vehicle, which may be a factor leading to the potential underestimation of toxicity. This concern was lessened as these developmental toxicity studies provided no indication of treatment-related malformations at doses which were toxic to both mother and developing fetus. In a dermal developmental toxicity study, rabbit fetuses exposed to pyridaben had lower body weights than controls at dose levels producing maternal toxicity.

In an acute oral neurotoxicity study in rats, clinical signs of toxicity and reduced reflex response were observed on the day of dosing followed by weight loss. Although the study was conducted with 1% carboxymethylcellulose as the vehicle, it was noted that clinical signs were seen at a similar dose of pyridaben as in the acute lethality study employing corn oil as a vehicle. Effects in the 13-week dietary neurotoxicity study in rats were limited to reduced body-weight gain and food consumption. No evidence of sensitivity was observed in a dietary developmental neurotoxicity study in rats. Maternal effects consisted of reductions in body weight, weight gain, food intake and activity levels. At a higher dose, slight increases in clinical signs and a marginal shift in gestation length were noted in dams. Offspring at the lowest effect level demonstrated reduced body weight at post-natal day 21, likely the result of consumption of treated diet rather than gestational or lactational exposure to pyridaben. At a higher dose, offspring showed slight increases in activity post-weaning, and in adult male pups, an equivocal effect on learning and memory. There were no neuropathological findings in any of the neurotoxicity studies.

A mammalian metabolite and environmental degradation product identified as PB-7 was less toxic than pyridaben in an acute oral lethality study in rats. PB-7 was also negative for genotoxicity in a bacterial reverse mutation assay.

Most of the published literature on pyridaben has focused on its inhibitory activity of NADHubiquinone reductase, the energy-conserving complex that is commonly known as Complex I. The inhibition of glutamate-dependent mitochondrial respiration in rat liver was demonstrated with pyridaben as early as 1994 (see References section, PMRA #2356211); this inhibition was found to be specific to NADH:CoQ<sub>1</sub> (otherwise known as NADH-ubiquinone reductase) in bovine heart. Pyridaben inhibited bovine Complex I with greater potency than rotenone, a wellknown Complex I inhibitor (PMRA #2356207). A similar pattern of inhibition in respiratory chain enzymatic activity (NADH-cytochrome reductase activity) was observed in rat brain mitochondria incubated with pyridaben or rotenone (PMRA #2342424).

Given that brain tissues from humans with Parkinson's Disease (PD) exhibit reduced Complex I activity, pyridaben has been the subject of research in the scientific literature investigating risk factors for the development of PD or other parkinsonian disorders. Parkinsonism is a spectrum disorder that refers to a variety of different pathologies that can cause Parkinson's-like symptoms (movement disorders). Risk factors for parkinsonism are varied and include genetics, injury or chemical exposure to name a few. Parkinson's Disease makes up approximately 80% of cases of

parkinsonism. It is generally characterized by the loss of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra pars compacta (SNpc) in the brain, the appearance of intracellular eosinophilic inclusions called Lewy bodies and the depletion of striatal dopamine (PMRA #2356222). These Lewy bodies contain proteins including  $\alpha$ -synuclein and ubiquitin. Lewy bodies are not considered a requirement for PD diagnosis, however, as some PD cases have reportedly lacked this feature (PMRA #2356214). Clinical features such as bradykinesia, rigidity, postural instability and resting tremor are apparent when dopamine depletion reaches 80% and when 40-60% of SNpc dopaminergic neurons are lost.

As pyridaben and rotenone are both Complex I inhibitors, comparisons can be drawn. Rotenone is often used in a neurotoxicant-induced animal model for parkinsonism, replicating many of the features of PD. Repeated intravenous or subcutaneous infusion with rotenone resulted in degeneration of a subset of nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons, the formation of cytoplasmic inclusions and the development of parkinsonian behavioral features such as rigidity and tremors in Lewis rats (PMRA #2356204, 2356216). Some researchers have questioned the specificity of the neurodegenerative findings with rotenone as well as the relevancy of the tested route (PMRA #2356214, 2356206, 2356210, 2356219). More recently, mice exposed orally to rotenone were found to exhibit significant neuronal degeneration in the substantia nigra, behavioral impairment (reduction in endurance time on rota-rod treadmill) and increased  $\alpha$ -synuclein immunoreactivity in surviving neurons in a time-dependent manner; these effects were observed at a dose causing mortality in the first week of study only and no effect on body weight (PMRA #2356213).

Despite having a similar mode of action (inhibition of Complex I), rotenone and pyridaben are structurally dissimilar. Like rotenone (PMRA #2361180), pyridaben is poorly absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract following oral exposure and typically affects body-weight gain in laboratory animals upon repeated exposure. Toxicokinetic data with pyridaben suggest that this lipophilic compound can cross the blood-brain barrier. Rotenone's lipophilic properties also allow it to easily cross the blood-brain barrier (PMRA #2356205). In human neuroblastoma cells (PMRA # 2356217), pyridaben was more potent than rotenone in inducing cell death, causing ATP depletion and inhibiting State 3 respiration in mitochondria isolated from rat brains. Greater oxidative damage was observed with pyridaben in neuroblastoma cells compared to the same dose of rotenone. Pyridaben was found to be similar in potency to rotenone at displacing <sup>3</sup>Hdihydrorotenone (DHR) binding to Complex I in isolated rat brain mitochondria. The reason for the lack of correlation between the displacement of DHR binding with cell death and ATP depletion was unknown although the study authors postulated that it may involve differences in binding to Complex I or the metabolism of pyridaben to highly reactive sulfoxide and sulfone derivatives. In the in vitro neuroblastoma system, both  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and coenzyme Q<sub>10</sub> were protective against pyridaben and rotenone toxicity.

Although pyridaben was not tested in dopaminergic neurons in the aforementioned studies, midbrain slice cultures from post-natal day 10 Lewis rats exposed to pyridaben for one week showed marked dose-related pruning and loss of dendritic and axonal projections.

To further explore the potential link to PD, pyridaben was added to neurons co-cultured with astrocytes from mouse brains that were engineered to suppress or overexpress DJ-1 protein levels. DJ-1 protein serves to protect cells against oxidative stress and cell death; it regulates

expression of mitochondrial uncoupling proteins in dopaminergic neurons of the SNpc as well as regulates astrocyte inflammatory response among other functions. Genetic DJ-1 deficiency has been linked to familial PD and, sporadic PD reactive astrocytes have been shown to over express DJ-1. Results indicated the DJ-1 deficient astrocytes were less neuroprotective for neuronal survival than wild-type astrocytes when exposed to pyridaben, duplicating earlier work performed by the same author with rotenone. Substances that inhibited Complex II, III or IV did not demonstrate this difference, pointing to a selective impairment in neuroprotection with Complex I inhibitors. DJ-1 over-expressing astrocytes were also compared with wild-type astrocytes against pyridaben with the former demonstrating augmentation of neuroprotection (PMRA #2356215).

Young male mice exposed to 3.5 mg pyridaben/kg bw/day for 7 days via subcutaneous pump demonstrated significant neurodegeneration in the substantia nigra as well as a significant increase in  $\alpha$ -synuclein aggregates. Following transcriptome sequencing of mRNA from the ventral mid-brain and striatum and pathway analysis, the authors reported that there was a concordance of signalling pathways of pyridaben with two other neurotoxicants (paraquat and maneb) with relevance to PD pathogenesis (PMRA #2356208).

Findings in the animal studies that would support the hypothesis that pyridaben is linked to PD (or parkinsonism) are: loss of neurons in the substantia nigra (in vivo, subcutaneously), increase in  $\alpha$ -synuclein aggregates (in vivo, subcutaneously) and decreased mitochondrial Complex I activity (in vitro). In contrast, there is a lack of information for pyridaben on dopamine depletion in the striatum, the relative selectivity for nigrostriatal dopamine compared to other brain regions, clinical observations of bradykinesia, resting tremors or rigidity and the alleviation of these behavioural effects by dopamine agonists. The positive findings with pyridaben occurred via routes of limited relevance to the current risk assessment; however, it is noteworthy that rotenone administration has produced positive results in animal studies using the same routes of dosing (subcutaneous and intravenous) as well as with oral dosing. Although relevant clinical signs were noted with high dose levels of pyridaben in the acute oral toxicity studies in rats and mice (abnormal gait and decreased motor activity) and acute neurotoxicity study in rats (tremors and slow or poorly coordinated righting reflex), these signs were noted in the presence of other clinical signs and could reflect general systemic toxicity. No similar observations were noted in repeat-dose studies. No evidence of neuropathology was recorded in Sprague-Dawley rats in an acute (gavage) neurotoxicity study or in dietary subchronic or developmental neurotoxicity studies although examination was limited to hematoxylin and eosin staining, a relatively insensitive method for assessing neurons and glial cells. Furthermore, the lack of neuropathology findings is tempered by the knowledge that species, strain, gender and age can yield variable results in chemical-induced parkinsonian models (for example, mouse can be more sensitive than rat; Lewis rats can be more sensitive than Sprague-Dawley rats).

Although a number of epidemiological studies have suggested an association between pesticide and/or insecticide use and PD, no studies could be located in the open literature that have demonstrated an association between pyridaben use and PD. Too few cases of pyridaben use among the participants in the Farming and Movement study, a case control study of PD nested in the Agricultural Health Study, precluded an assessment for this chemical (PMRA #2356218).

This study did, however, demonstrate a positive association between rotenone and PD (odds ratio = 2.5; 95% confidence interval, 1.3 - 4.7).

In conclusion, there is some uncertainty on pyridaben's role within the context of the development of PD or parkinsonism. In vitro mechanistic data and animal data support an association between pyridaben exposure (albeit by a route of limited relevance) and mitochondrial dysfunction and nigrostriatal degeneration. Comparative in vitro data with rotenone (a substance with a similar mode of action) suggest that pyridaben is of equal and could even have greater potency. Despite the uncertainty regarding pyridaben's role within the context of neurodegenerative disease, given that rotenone has demonstrated an effect on nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons with oral dosing, an additional database uncertainty factor of threefold was applied in the risk assessment to account for the lack of data addressing the potential for specific neuronal damage via the routes of expected exposure. Through the application of this additional factor, the risk assessment is considered sufficiently protective of these concerns. In the event that the registrant proposes to address this uncertainty (for example, through a new study), they are strongly encouraged to obtain input from the PMRA prior to generating such data.

Results of the toxicology studies conducted on laboratory animals with pyridaben are summarized in Table 1, Appendix IV. The toxicology endpoints for use in the human health risk assessment are summarized in Table 2, Appendix IV.

#### 3.1.1 *Pest Control Products Act* Hazard Considerations

For assessing risks from potential residues in food or from products used in and around homes or schools, the *Pest Control Products Act* requires the application of an additional 10-fold factor to threshold effects to take into account completeness of the data with respect to the exposure of, and toxicity to, infants and children, and potential prenatal and postnatal toxicity. A different factor may be determined to be appropriate on the basis of reliable scientific data.

With respect to the completeness of the toxicity database as it pertains to the toxicity to infants and children, extensive data were available for pyridaben. The database contains a full complement of required studies including developmental toxicity studies in rats and rabbits (the latter by the oral and dermal route of exposure) and a reproductive toxicity study in rats. In addition, a developmental neurotoxicity study was submitted.

No sensitivity of the young was noted in any of the available studies; all effects in the fetus and young animal were noted at dose levels that produced maternal toxicity, typically in the form of reduced body weight and food intake. Effects in the fetus included delayed development in the rat and rib variations (oral study) or reduced body weight (dermal study) in the rabbit. Although the choice of vehicle in the developmental toxicity studies may have led to an underestimate of toxicity, the studies provided no indication of treatment-related malformations at doses which were toxic to both the mother and developing fetus. Offspring in the reproductive toxicity and developmental neurotoxicity study demonstrated reduced body weight. At a higher dose in the developmental neurotoxicity study, offspring showed slight increases in activity post-weaning and in adult male pups, an equivocal effect on learning and memory.

Overall the database is adequate for determining the sensitivity of the young. There is low concern for sensitivity of the young and effects on the young are well-characterized. While an effect on learning and memory is considered a serious endpoint, the concern was tempered by the equivocal response, the presence of concomitant maternal toxicity, and the ample margin to endpoints selected for risk assessment. On the basis of this information, the *Pest Control Products Act* factor was reduced to 1-fold.

#### 3.2 Cancer Risk Assessment

There was no evidence of carcinogenicity and therefore, a cancer risk assessment was not required.

#### 3.3 Dietary Risk Assessment

In a dietary exposure assessment, the PMRA determines how much of a pesticide residue, including residues in milk and meat, may be ingested with the daily diet. Exposure to pyridaben from potentially treated imported foods is also included in the assessment. These dietary assessments are age-specific and incorporate the different eating habits of the population at various stages of life (infants, children, adolescents, adults and seniors). For example, the assessments take into account differences in children's eating patterns, such as food preferences and the greater consumption of food relative to their body weight when compared to adults. Dietary risk is then determined by the combination of the exposure and the toxicity assessments. High toxicity may not indicate high risk if the exposure is low. Similarly, there may be risk from a pesticide with low toxicity if the exposure is high. The PMRA Science Policy Notice SPN2003-03, *Assessing Exposure from Pesticides, A User's Guide*, presents detailed acute, chronic and cancer risk assessments procedures.

Residue estimates used in the dietary risk assessment may be conservatively (using upper bound estimates) based on the maximum residue limits (MRLs). They may also be based on the field trial data representing the residues that may remain on food after treatment at the maximum label rate. Surveillance data representative of the national food supply may also be used to derive a more accurate estimate of residues that may remain on food when it is purchased. These include the Canadian Food Inspection Agency's (CFIA) National Chemical Residue Monitoring Program and the United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program (USDA PDP). Specific and default processing factors as well as specific information regarding the percentage of crop treated may also be incorporated to the greatest extent possible.

In situations where the need to mitigate dietary exposure has been identified (the risk exceeds 100% of the reference dose), the following options are considered. Dietary exposure from Canadian agricultural uses can be mitigated through changes in the use pattern. Revisions of the use pattern may include such actions as reducing the application rate or the number of seasonal applications, establishing longer pre-harvest intervals (PHIs), and/or removing uses from the label. In order to quantify the impact of such measures, new residue chemistry studies which reflect the revised use pattern are required. These data would also be required in order to amend MRLs to the appropriate level. Imported commodities which have been treated also contribute to the dietary exposure, and are routinely considered in the risk assessment. The mitigation of

dietary exposure that may arise from treated imports is generally achieved through the amendment or specification of MRLs.

Acute and chronic dietary risk assessments for pyridaben were conducted using the Dietary Exposure Evaluation Model – Food Commodity Intake Database (DEEM–FCID<sup>™</sup>, Version 2.14), which incorporates consumption data from the United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program Continuing Surveys of Food Intakes by Individuals, 1994–1996 and 1998.

#### **3.3.1** Determination of Acute Reference Dose (ARfD)

To estimate acute dietary risk for the general population, the acute neurotoxicity study in the rat with a no-observed-adverse-effect level (NOAEL) of 44 mg/kg bw was selected for risk assessment. At the lowest-observed-adverse-effect level (LOAEL) of 80 mg/kg bw, clinical signs and weak reflex responses were observed. These effects were the result of a single exposure and are therefore relevant to an acute risk assessment. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. As discussed in the *Pest Control Products Act* Hazard Characterization section, the *Pest Control Products Act* factor was reduced to onefold. The composite assessment factor (CAF) is therefore 100. Although there is some uncertainty concerning pyridaben's potential for specific neuronal damage, given the progressive nature of the neurodegeneration in question, it is unlikely that a single exposure to pyridaben by the oral route would be sufficient to elicit a response of concern. Accordingly, a database uncertainty factor was not added to the acute reference dose as it was considered overly conservative for this scenario.

The ARfD was calculated according to the following formula:

 $ARfD = \frac{NOAEL}{CAF} = \frac{44 \text{ mg/kg bw}}{100} = 0.4 \text{ mg/kg bw of pyridaben}$ 

#### 3.3.2 Acute Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment

Acute dietary risk was calculated considering the highest ingestion of pyridaben that would be likely on any one day, and using food consumption and food residue values. The expected intake of residues is compared to the ARfD, which is the dose to which an individual could be exposed on any given day and expect no adverse health effects. When the expected intake of residues is less than the ARfD, then acute dietary exposure is not of concern.

The acute dietary (food + water) exposure assessment was based on upperbound estimates using MRLs and American tolerances for residue estimates. Where no MRLs or tolerances were available, the general MRL of 0.1 ppm was used. No refinements were applied.

The acute dietary exposure estimate of pyridaben from food and water for the general population is 8% (95<sup>th</sup> percentile) of the ARfD. Exposure estimates for all population subgroups range from 5% to 28% of the ARfD, and therefore are not of concern. The acute dietary exposure and risk assessment estimates are presented in Appendix V.

#### 3.3.3 Determination of Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI)

To estimate risk of repeated dietary exposure for the general population, the one-year dog study with a NOAEL of 0.5 mg/kg bw/day was selected. At the LOAEL of 1 mg/kg bw/day (from a second one-year dog study) clinical signs and reduced body weight and body-weight gain were observed. The one-year dog studies provide the lowest NOAEL in the database; however, the long-term mouse and rat studies are considered co-critical with NOAELs of 0.81 and 1.1 mg/kg bw/day respectively. Standard uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation and 10-fold for intraspecies variability were applied. A database uncertainty factor of threefold was added to account for the lack of data to address the potential for specific neuronal damage via a relevant route of exposure. As discussed in the *Pest Control Products Act* Hazard Characterization section, the *Pest Control Products Act* factor has been reduced to onefold. The CAF is therefore 300.

The ADI was calculated according to the following formula:

$$ADI = \frac{NOAEL}{CAF} = \frac{0.5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}}{300} = 0.002 \text{ mg/kg bw/day of pyridaben}$$

The ADI provides a margin of >2000 to the NOAEL for the equivocal effect on learning and memory in the rat developmental neurotoxicity study and is thus considered protective for the young.

#### 3.3.4 Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk Assessment

The chronic dietary risk was calculated by using the average consumption of different foods and the average residue values on those foods. This expected intake of residues was then compared to the ADI. When the expected intake of residues is less than the ADI, then chronic dietary risk is not of concern.

The dietary risk assessment for pyridaben considered exposure from all food and water sources that could potentially contain pyridaben. Residue estimates for animal commodities were based on anticipated residues calculated for feed residue data, while residue estimates for most plant commodities were mainly based on CFIA pesticide residue monitoring data. Where Cfia Monitoring Data Was Not Available, United States Department Of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program Monitoring Data, Field Trial Data, Mrls Or American Tolerances Were Used. Experimental processing factors and food supply information were also used in the assessment where applicable. Refinement for percent crop treated (%CT) and domestic production data versus import data were also used. As such, the chronic dietary exposure assessment is considered to be refined (not worst-case estimates of exposure).

The chronic dietary exposure estimate of pyridaben from food and water for the general population is 19% of the ADI, and therefore is not of concern. Exposure estimates for all population subgroups range from 10% to 57% of the ADI, and are also not of concern. The chronic dietary exposure and risk assessment estimates are presented in Appendix V.

#### 3.4 Exposure from Drinking Water

#### 3.4.1 Concentrations in Drinking Water

Estimated environmental concentrations (EECs) of pyridaben in potential drinking water sources (groundwater and surface water) were generated using computer simulation models. An overview of how the EECs are estimated is provided in the PMRA's Science Policy Notice SPN2004-01, *Estimating the Water Component of a Dietary Exposure Assessment*. EECs of pyridaben in groundwater were calculated using the PRZM-GW model to simulate leaching through a layered soil profile over a 50-year period. The concentrations calculated using PRZM-GW are based on the movement of pesticide into shallow groundwater with time. EECs of pyridaben in surface water were calculated using the PRZM/EXAMS model, which simulate pesticide runoff from a treated field into an adjacent water body and the fate of a pesticide within that water body. Pesticide concentrations in surface water were estimated in a small reservoir.

A Level 1 drinking water assessment was conducted using conservative assumptions with respect to environmental fate, application rate and timing, and geographic scenario. The Level 1 EEC estimate is expected to allow for future use expansion into other crops at this application rate. Table 1, Appendix X lists the application information and main environmental fate characteristics used in the simulations. A number of initial application dates between March 1 and June 15 were modelled. The model was run for 50 years for all scenarios. The largest EECs of all selected runs are reported in Table 2, Appendix X.

#### 3.4.2 Water Monitoring Data

In addition to water modelling, a search for water monitoring data on pyridaben in Canada and the the United States was undertaken. Pyridaben was very rarely detected in both countries. For details, please see Appendix XI.

#### 3.4.3 Drinking Water Exposure and Risk Assessment

Drinking water exposure was considered in both the acute and chronic dietary exposure assessments with the EEC point estimates incorporated directly in the dietary (food + drinking water) assessments. Please refer to Sections 3.3.2 and 3.3.4 for details. The comparison between the exposure assessment performed on food + water residues versus food only residues showed a minor exposure increase of less than 1% of the reference doses when water was included in the acute or the chronic dietary assessments.

#### 3.5 Occupational and Non-Occupational Risk Assessment

The occupational and non-occupational risks are estimated by comparing potential exposures with the most relevant endpoint from toxicology studies to calculate a margin of exposure (MOE). This is compared to a target MOE incorporating uncertainty factors protective of the most sensitive subpopulation. If the calculated MOE is less than the target MOE, it does not

necessarily mean that exposure will result in adverse effects. However, MOEs less than the target MOE require measures to mitigate (reduce) risk.

#### 3.5.1 Toxicological Endpoints for Occupational and Residential Risk Assessment

For the dermal risk assessment, the NOAEL of 100 mg/kg bw/day from the three-week dermal toxicity study in rats was selected as the point of departure. At the LOAEL of 300 mg/kg bw/day, reductions in body weight and body weight gain were observed. This study was considered appropriate for risk assessment as it used a relevant route and assessed parameters sensitive to pyridaben exposure such as body weight. Although a slightly lower NOAEL for body weight change was observed in maternal animals in the dermal rabbit developmental toxicity study, the NOAEL from the three-week dermal toxicity study was selected as it was the highest NOAEL below the lowest LOAEL for body weight change in a repeat-dose dermal study. The target MOE for the short-, intermediate-, and long-term scenario is 300, which includes uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation, 10-fold for intraspecies variability and threefold for the lack of data to address the potential for specific neuronal damage via a relevant route of exposure. For the long-term scenario, the additional threefold uncertainty factor was considered sufficient to also account for the uncertainty associated with the selection of a short-term study for the long-term risk assessment given that the durational effects noted with pyridaben were only slight. For residential risk assessment, the Pest Control Products Act factor has been reduced to 1-fold for the reasons outlined in the Pest Control Products Act Hazard Characterization section.

For the inhalation risk assessment, the no-observed-adverse-effect concentration (NOAEC) of 0.003 mg/L (= NOAEL of 0.78 mg/kg bw/day) from the four-week inhalation toxicity study in rats was selected as the point of departure. At the lowest-observed-adverse-effect concentration (LOAEC) of 0.01 mg/L (2.6 mg/kg bw/day), reductions in body weight, bodyweight gain and food intake were observed. This study was considered appropriate for risk assessment as it used a relevant route and assessed parameters sensitive to pyridaben exposure such as body weight. The target MOE for the short-, intermediate- and long-term scenario is 300, which includes uncertainty factors of 10-fold for interspecies extrapolation, 10-fold for intraspecies variability and threefold for the lack of data to address the potential for specific neuronal damage via a relevant route of exposure. For the long-term scenario, the additional threefold uncertainty factor was considered sufficient to also account for the uncertainty associated with the selection of a short-term study for the long-term risk assessment given that the durational effects noted with pyridaben were only slight. For the residential risk assessment, the *Pest Control Products Act* factor has been reduced to onefold for the reasons outlined in the *Pest Control Products Act* Hazard Characterization section.

#### 3.5.1.1 Dermal Absorption

No dermal absorption factor was required for the pyridaben risk assessments since the dermal endpoint is based on a dermal toxicity study.

#### 3.5.2 Occupational Exposure and Risk Assessment

Workers can be exposed to pyridaben through mixing, loading or applying the pesticide, or when entering a treated site to conduct activities such as scouting and/or handling of treated crops.

#### 3.5.2.1 Mixer, Loader and Applicator Exposure and Risk Assessment

There are potential exposures to mixers, loaders, and applicators. The following scenarios were assessed:

- Mixing/loading of wettable powders (in water soluble packaging)
- Groundboom application to strawberries and raspberries (postharvest)
- Manually-pressurized hand held spray wand applications to greenhouse vegetables, greenhouse ornamentals and outdoor ornamentals
- Mechanically-pressurized hand held spray gun applications to greenhouse vegetables, greenhouse ornamentals and outdoor ornamentals
- Backpack applications to greenhouse vegetables, greenhouse ornamentals and outdoor ornamentals
- Mistblower (automated) applications to greenhouse vegetables and greenhouse ornamentals
- Airblast application to apples, pears, peaches, nectarines, cherries (sweet and tart) and grapes

In the absence of data, there is no means to assess the exposure incurred during applications made by hand held mistblower. Consequently, a statement prohibiting this application equipment will be added to end-use product labels.

For the purposes of the risk assessment, greenhouse ornamentals have been subdivided into "greenhouse potted ornamentals" and "greenhouse cut flowers". The term "greenhouse cut flowers" includes all ornamentals cut by hand.

Based on the number and timing of agricultural applications per year, exposure is considered to be of short- to intermediate-term (up to several months) in duration. Handler exposure was estimated based on the levels of personal protection described on the product labels:

#### A. Mixing, Loading and Applying (All equipment):

Open mixing and loading. Open cab application. Personal Protective Equipment for all tasks: A single layer, chemical resistant gloves, respirator.

#### B. Mixing, Loading and Applying (Greenhouse equipment only):

Open mixing and loading.

personal protective equipment for all tasks: Chemical resistant coveralls over a single layer, chemical resistant gloves, respirator.

Dermal and inhalation exposures were estimated using data from the Pesticide Handlers

Exposure Database (PHED), Version 1.1. The PHED is a compilation of generic mixer/loader applicator passive dosimetry data with associated software which facilitates the generation of scenario-specific exposure estimates based on formulation type, application equipment, mix/load systems and level of personal protective equipment.

One chemical specific exposure study was submitted by the registrant in support of the reregistration of pyridaben. A number of limitations limit confidence in the results of this greenhouse mixer/loader/applicator study; and no statistically robust characterization of exposure could be derived for use in the risk assessment for pyridaben.

In addition, since target MOEs were achieved using standard assumptions and exposure values from PHED, refinement of the mixer, loader and applicator assessment beyond the PHED based estimates was not required.

In most cases, PHED did not contain appropriate data sets to estimate exposure to workers wearing chemical-resistant coveralls or a respirator. This was estimated by incorporating a 90% clothing protection factor for chemical resistant coveralls and 90% protection factor for a respirator into the unit exposure data.

Inhalation exposures were based on light inhalation rates (17 LPM), except for backpack applicator scenarios, which were based on moderate inhalation rates (27 LPM).

The results of the mixer, loader, and applicator risk assessment are presented in Tables 1 and 2 of Appendix IX. The occupational risk estimates associated with mixing, loading and applying pyridaben are not of concern.

#### 3.5.2.2 Postapplication Worker Exposure and Risk Assessment

The postapplication occupational risk assessment considered exposures to workers entering treated sites to conduct agronomic activities involving foliar contact (such as scouting). Based on the pyridaben use pattern, outdoor postapplication exposure is considered to be short-term (< 30 days) in duration. In greenhouse settings, there is potential for overlapping crop cycles and pest pressures. As such, postapplication exposure in greenhouses is considered to be long-term in duration. However, in the case of pyridaben, the occupational endpoints and target MOEs for the dermal and inhalation routes are not substantially affected by duration (Table 2, Appendix I).

Potential exposure of postapplication workers was estimated using activity-specific transfer coefficients (TCs) and dislodgeable foliar residue (DFR) values. The DFR refers to the amount of residue that can be dislodged or transferred from a surface, such as leaves of a plant. The TC is a measure of the relationship between exposure and DFRs for individuals engaged in a specific activity, and is calculated from data generated in the field. TCs are specific to a given crop and activity combination (for example, hand harvesting apples, scouting and hand weeding) and reflect standard clothing worn by adult workers.

Activity-specific TCs from the Agricultural Re-entry Task Force were used to estimate postapplication exposure resulting from contact with treated foliage at various times after application.

Three chemical-specific DFR studies were considered in the re-evaluation of pyridaben in order to determine foliar residues and dissipation rates. These studies were performed on almonds, citrus, greenhouse roses and chrysanthemums. The studies were conducted using the number of applications and application intervals that are consistent with the registered use pattern. Based on a comparison of application equipment, foliage types, application rates, crop canopies and study conditions, DFR data from the greenhouse (roses and chrysanthemums) and almond studies were used to estimate foliar residues on greenhouse ornamental and outdoor crops, respectively.

Due to the uncertainties associated with extrapolating DFR data from a greenhouse ornamentals study to a risk assessment for greenhouse vegetables, the study's DFR data was not applied in the postapplication risk assessment of greenhouse vegetables treated with pyridaben. Instead, the standard assumptions of 25% of the application rate as the initial DFR and 0% as the daily dissipation rate were applied.

For workers entering a treated site, restricted-entry Intervals (REIs) are calculated to determine the minimum length of time required before people can safely enter after application. An REI is the duration of time that must elapse before residues decline to a level where performance of a specific activity results in exposures above the target MOE.

The outdoor occupational postapplication exposure and risk assessments are summarized in Table 3, Appendix IX. No changes to the current label REIs, for the outdoor uses are proposed, with the exception of grapes.

The determined REIs for grapes range from 30 to 54 days for high contact activities, such as hand harvesting, tying, training and girdling. As these REIs are not considered to be agronomically feasible, the use of pyridaben on grapes is proposed to be removed from labels.

The greenhouse occupational postapplication exposure and risk assessments are summarized in Table 4, Appendix IX. For greenhouse vegetables and potted ornamentals, postapplication risks were acceptable for all activities at the label REI of 12 hours. For greenhouse cut flowers, REIs range from 12 hours to 6 days. An REI of 6 days may be agronomically feasible during specific crop production periods, such as between crop cycles.

Further refinements to the current risk assessment may be possible through the submission of detailed use information, postapplication exposure data or dislodgeable foliar residue data.

#### 3.5.3 Non-Occupational and Residential Exposure and Risk Assessment

No residential applicator risk assessment was required for pyridaben, as there are no registered residential products. Pyridaben is registered for use on outdoor ornamentals; however, the use is restricted to nursery stock. Residential postapplication exposure may occur from the application of commercial class pyridaben products to fruit trees in residential areas. Based on the hazard

classification for all end-use products of pyridaben ("FATAL IF INHALED"), use in residential settings is considered inappropriate. Therefore, the proposed conditions of use will prohibit the use of pyridaben in residential areas.

#### 3.6 Aggregate Exposure and Risk Assessment

An aggregate assessment combining dietary (food + water) exposure with residential exposure was not conducted as there are no residential uses registered for pyridaben.

#### 3.7 Cumulative Risk Assessment

The *Pest Control Products Act* requires that the PMRA consider the cumulative exposure to pesticides with a common mechanism of toxicity. For the current re-evaluation, the PMRA did not identify information indicating that pyridaben shares a common mechanism of toxicity with other pest control products. Therefore, there is no requirement for a cumulative assessment at this time.

### 4.0 Impact on the Environment

#### 4.1 Fate and Behaviour in the Environment

Data on the fate and behaviour of pyridaben and its major transformation products are summarized in Table 3, Appendix X.

Pyridaben enters the environment when used as an insecticide for control of insect pests on a variety of crops. When applied, pyridaben can be carried away from the area of application by spray drift and runoff, therefore, it could reach and contaminate nearby surface water bodies. Pyridaben is practically insoluble in water, has high volatility and is predicted to volatilize from moist soil and water. However, pyridaben has a high tendency to sorb to soil, so volatilization from soils will likely be limited. Due to pyridaben's low solubility and high level of sorption, it is unlikely to leach into groundwater and will remain bound to soil during runoff events. The Groundwater Ubiquity Score and comparison to the leaching criteria of Cohen et al. also indicates that pyridaben is unlikely to leach.

In water, pyridaben transforms quickly, with phototransformation being the major route of dissipation and biotransformation contributing to a lesser extent. Hydrolysis is not an important route of transformation of pyridaben.

In aerobic water/sediment systems, pyridaben is non-persistent in water and moderately persistent to persistent in aerobic sediment. In soil, aerobic and anaerobic biotransformation routes are not expected to be major transformation processes. In aerobic soil, pyridaben is moderately persistent to persistent and in anaerobic soil is classified as persistent. Although data are limited, it appears that the dissipation times in soils are longer at cooler temperatures as compared to warmer temperatures, which is of importance due to potential for applications during colder seasons (October) in Canada.

Pyridaben was non-persistent to moderately persistent in Canadian terrestrial field studies and non-persistent in northern American terrestrial field studies. In outdoor aquatic microcosm studies conducted in Florida and Alabama, pyridaben was shown to be non-persistent in water and non-persistent to slightly persistent in sediment.

Major transformation products include PB-22, PB-14, P-14, PB-7, W-1 and B-3. Only B-3 exhibited maximum concentrations at study termination in aqueous phototransformation studies. The transformation products P-14, PB-7 and PB-22 were either not detected or did not leach below 15cm in US field studies.

#### 4.2 Environmental Risk Characterization

The environmental risk assessment integrates the environmental exposure and ecotoxicology information to estimate the potential for adverse effects on non-target species. This integration is achieved by comparing exposure concentrations with concentrations at which adverse effects occur. Estimated environmental concentrations (EECs) are concentrations of pesticide in various environmental media, such as food, water, soil and air. The EECs are estimated using standard models which take into consideration the application rate(s), chemical properties and environmental fate properties, including the dissipation of the pesticide between applications (Tables 4, 5 and 6 of Appendix X). Ecotoxicology information includes acute and chronic toxicity data for various organisms or groups of organisms from both terrestrial and aquatic habitats including invertebrates, vertebrates, and plants. Toxicity endpoints used in risk assessments may be adjusted to account for potential differences in species sensitivity as well as varying protection goals (protection at the community, population, or individual level) (Table 7, Appendix X).

Initially, a screening level risk assessment is performed to identify pesticides and/or specific uses that do not pose a risk to non-target organisms, and to identify those groups of organisms for which there may be a potential risk. The screening level risk assessment uses simple methods, conservative exposure scenarios (for example, direct application at a maximum cumulative application rate) and sensitive toxicity endpoints. A risk quotient (RQ) is calculated by dividing the exposure estimate by an appropriate toxicity value (RQ = exposure/toxicity), and the risk quotient is then compared to the level of concern (LOC = 1, except for beneficial insects which have an LOC = 2, and bees which have an LOC = 0.4). If the screening level risk quotient is below the LOC, the risk is considered negligible and no further risk characterization is necessary. If the screening level risk quotient is equal to or greater than the LOC, then a refined risk assessment is performed to further characterize the risk. A refined assessment takes into consideration more realistic exposure scenarios (such as drift to non-target habitats) and might consider different toxicity endpoints. Refinements may include further characterization of risk based on exposure modelling, monitoring data, results from field or mesocosm studies, and probabilistic risk assessment methods. Refinements to the risk assessment may continue until the risk is adequately characterized or no further refinements are possible.

#### 4.2.1 Risks to Terrestrial Organisms

Risk of pyridaben to terrestrial organisms (Table 8, Appendix X) was based upon evaluation of toxicity data for the following (Table 7, Appendix X):

- Acute and chronic studies with mammal and bird species representing vertebrates
- Acute and chronic studies on earthworms
- Acute oral and contact studies using the technical grade active ingredient and end-use product with bees
- Acute contact studies with beneficial arthropods
- Toxicity studies on terrestrial non-target plant species

#### **Terrestrial Invertebrates**

#### Earthworms

Pyridaben is not toxic to earthworms and is not expected to pose a risk.

#### Bees

Honeybees are potentially at risk from a single application of pyridaben at the maximum registered single application rate on both a contact and oral exposure basis. Bee brood studies indicate that larval honeybees are at potentially risk to all registered application rates. Mitigative label statements are proposed to minimize exposure of pyridaben to pollinators.

#### Predators and parasites: Beneficial insects

Beneficial arthropods are potentially at risk from all registered application rates of pyridaben. Even after 14 days, residues of pyridaben still caused >50% mortality at half of the maximum registered application rates. Pyridaben has the potential to adversely affect beneficial insects; therefore, mitigative label statements are proposed to minimize exposure of pyridaben to beneficial insects.

#### **Terrestrial Vertebrates**

#### Birds

The risk assessment for birds indicates the use of pyridaben poses a negligible risk to birds at the maximum registered cumulative application rate on an acute basis. There is the potential for reproductive risk for all size classes of birds both on-field and off-field due to drift (Table 9, Appendix X). In cases where potential risk exists, birds would have to consume a significant amount of contaminated food (35-71% of their daily diet) before the level of concern is exceeded. Label statements are proposed to warn users of these potential risks.

#### Mammals

There is negligible risk to terrestrial mammals on an acute basis both on-field and off-field due to drift. The risk assessment indicates that there is a potential reproductive risk to terrestrial mammals both on-field and off-field due to drift (Tables 10 and 11, Appendix X).

A refined risk assessment (Table 12, Appendix X) shows that the risk is decreased significantly using mean nomogram residue values in food, however, it is not entirely mitigated. In cases where potential risk exists, mammals would have to consume between 26-83% of their daily diet as contaminated food before the level of concern is reached. Label statements are proposed to warn users of these potential risks.

#### **Terrestrial Plants**

#### Non-Target Vascular Plants

There is a potential risk to non-target terrestrial plants at the maximum registered cumulative application rate, but not at the single maximum application rate. Label statements are proposed to warn users of these potential risks. Spray buffer zones are proposed to mitigate the risks to non-target terrestrial plants that may result from the application of pyridaben (Table 2, Appendix XII).

#### 4.2.2 Risks to Aquatic Organisms

Risk of pyridaben to freshwater aquatic organisms was based upon evaluation of toxicity data for the following (Table 7, Appendix X):

- Acute and chronic invertebrate studies
- Acute and chronic freshwater fish studies
- Acute algae studies
- Acute vascular plant (duckweed)

Risk of pyridaben to marine organisms was based upon evaluation of toxicity data for the following (Table 7, Appendix X):

- Acute and chronic invertebrate studies
- Acute fish studies
- Acute marine diatom studies

The assessment of the risk of bioaccumulation of pyridaben is based on the evaluation of bioaccumulation tests on freshwater fish. Risk to amphibians was based on the endpoints from acute and chronic freshwater fish studies.

Aquatic organisms can be exposed to pyridaben from spray drift or run off. At the screening level, EECs are calculated based on a direct application to water at the maximum cumulative rate, thus taking into account the maximum labelled application rate, the application interval and

the dissipation of the compound in aquatic systems. Bodies of water of two depths are considered for the risk assessment. A depth of 15 cm is representative of a seasonal water body used by amphibians during the reproduction period. A depth of 80 cm is representative of a permanent water body for all other aquatic organisms. The screening level EECs are based on the maximum seasonal application rate of 540 g a.i./ha applied two times with a 30-day interval. The EECs were determined to be 107  $\mu$ g a.i./L in 80 cm water and 568  $\mu$ g a.i./L in 15 cm water. These EECs are above the maximum theoretical solubility limit of pyridaben in pure water (12-22  $\mu$ g a.i./L) so the screening level risk is overestimated, however, this is further refined below taking into consideration more realistic environmental concentrations.

Refined aquatic risk assessments were conducted for a spray drift scenario (59% off field deposition rate based on air blast application with fine droplet size) and a run off scenario. The EECs for drift were 63  $\mu$ g a.i./L (80 cm water depth) and 335  $\mu$ g a.i./L (15 cm water depth). The EECs used for acute runoff risk determination were the daily peak concentrations for both the 80 and 15 cm water bodies obtained via ecoscenario modeling. The EEC used for the chronic run off risk assessment was the 21-day mean concentration for both the 80 and 15 cm water bodies.

A final refinement of the risk assessment was conducted using the 96-hour and 21-day runoff EECs from the ecoscenario water modeling for each particular region of Canada that was modelled. This offers a more realistic run-off exposure scenario and is comparable to the 48- and 96-h acute toxicity tests conducted with various aquatic biota and the longer term chronic tests. The RQs were calculated using the specific 96-h EEC for acute risk and the specific 21-day EEC for chronic risk for each Canadian region that was modeled using different scenarios for berry and tree uses.

#### **Screening Level Risk Assessment**

Screening level RQs for all aquatic biota were above the LOC (Table 13, Appendix X) when applied at the maximum application rate using air-blast equipment indicating that all aquatic biota are at risk.

#### **Refined Risk Assessment**

The LOC was exceeded for most aquatic biota, including freshwater and marine invertebrates, freshwater and marine fish and amphibians, on both an acute and chronic basis (where data was available). The LOC was not exceeded for freshwater algae and freshwater vascular plants for runoff scenarios, however, the LOC was exceeded for spray drift. The LOC was also exceeded for marine invertebrates on an acute and chronic basis for both spray drift and runoff. The LOC was not exceeded for marine fish on an acute basis from spray drift, and runoff. The LOC was not exceeded on an acute basis for marine algae due to run off, however, it was exceeded due to spray drift (Table 14, Appendix X).

#### **Further Refinement of Risk Assessment**

Although further refinement of the risk assessment using runoff EECs for each region does reduce the risk associated with pyridaben use at the maximum application rates currently

registered in Canada, the LOC was exceeded for freshwater and marine invertebrates, amphibians and freshwater fish in most regions. A risk was observed for marine fish only in the Atlantic region for berry uses. A risk was not found for freshwater algae and vascular plants and marine diatoms in any Canadian region that was modelled (Table 15, Appendix X).

There is a potential risk to non-target aquatic biota at the registered application rates, therefore, label statements are proposed to warn users of these potential risks. In addition, spray buffer zones from 5 to 120 metres are proposed to mitigate the risks to aquatic organisms that may result from the application of pyridaben (Table 2, Appendix XII).

#### **Bioaccumulation of Pyridaben in Biota**

Although the log  $K_{ow}$  of pyridaben (6.37) indicates that bioaccumulation may be a concern in fish, empirical evidence (bioconcentration factors of 139-2360, not detectable in fish after 7 days of depuration, large number of transformation products in fish) indicates that this is not the case for pelagic-dwelling biota. However, given that pyridaben will preferentially sorb to sediment, confirmatory data on bioaccumulation in sediment-dwelling invertebrates are required.

### 5.0 Value

Pyridaben is an insecticide and acaricide that belongs to the Resistance Management Mode of Action Group 21A. Pyridaben is the only Group 21A insecticide and acaricide registered in Canada, which makes it a valuable tool in resistance management of mites and whiteflies. Pyridaben contributes to pest management and sustainability by playing an important role in resistance management, when used in rotation with other insecticide and acaricide active ingredients on sites where resistance is known or that are at high risk for it to develop. Therefore, it prolongs the effective life of these other insecticides and acaricides that are prone to development of resistance. There is no resistance to pyridaben in Canada that has been documented.

In greenhouses, the two-spotted spider mite has developed resistance to most other registered acaricides. Whiteflies have shown an ability to develop resistance to many pesticides, and are a major pest of ornamental greenhouse crops. There are one to four crop cycles per year and multiple numbers of insecticide applications needed per crop cycle. However, there are few products to control mites and whiteflies registered for greenhouse ornamentals, especially for cut flowers.

Acaricide resistance is a serious concern of orchardists and berry producers, and a limited number of acaricides are registered for strawberries and grapes.

Appendix III lists all registered alternative active ingredients to pyridaben for those site/pest combinations of commercial class products for which potential risks of concern have been identified.

## 6.0 Pest Control Product Policy Considerations

#### 6.1 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations

The Toxic Substances Management Policy (TSMP) is a federal government policy developed to provide direction on the management of substances of concern that are released into the environment. The TSMP calls for the virtual elimination of Track 1 substances [those that meet all four criteria outlined in the policy: persistent (in air, soil, water and/or sediment), bioaccumulative, primarily a result of human activity and toxic as defined by the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act*].

During the review process, pyridaben and its transformation products were assessed in accordance with the PMRA Regulatory Directive DIR99-03<sup>3</sup> and evaluated against the Track 1 criteria. The PMRA has reached the following conclusions:

- Pyridaben does not meet Track 1 criteria, and is not considered a Track 1 substance. Refer to Table 16 of Appendix X for comparison with Track 1 criteria.
- Pyridaben does not form any transformation products that meet all Track 1 criteria.

#### 6.2 Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern

During the review process, contaminants in the technical and formulants and contaminants in the end-use products are compared against the *List of Pest Control Product Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern* maintained in the *Canada Gazette*<sup>4</sup>. The list is used as described in the PMRA Notice of Intent NOI2005-01<sup>5</sup> and is based on existing policies and regulations including DIR99-03 and DIR2006-02<sup>6</sup>, as well as taking into consideration the Ozone-depleting Substance Regulations, 1998, of the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act* (substances designated under the Montreal Protocol). The PMRA has reached the following conclusions:

• Technical grade pyridaben and the current end-use products do not contain any formulants or contaminants of health or environmental concern identified in the *Canada Gazette*.

<sup>6</sup> DIR2006-02, PMRA Formulants Policy and Implementation Guidance Document.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> DIR99-03, The Pest Management Regulatory Agency's Strategy for Implementing the Toxic Substances Management Policy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Canada Gazette, Part II, Volume 139, Number 24, SI/2005-114 (2005-11-30) pages 2641–2643: List of Pest Control Product Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern and in the order amending this list in the Canada Gazette, Part II, Volume 142, Number 13, SI/2008-67 (2008-06-25) pages 1611-1613. Part 1 Formulants of Health or Environmental Concern, Part 2 Formulants of Health or Environmental Concern that are Allergens Known to Cause Anaphylactic-Type Reactions and Part 3 Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> NOI2005-01, List of Pest Control Product Formulants and Contaminants of Health or Environmental Concern under the New Pest Control Products Act.

The use of formulants in registered pest control products is assessed on an ongoing basis through PMRA formulant initiatives and Regulatory Directive DIR2006-02.

# 7.0 Incident Reports

Since 26 April 2007, registrants have been required by law to report incidents to the PMRA that include adverse effects to health and the environment. Information on the reporting of incidents can be found on the Pesticides and Pest Management portion of Health Canada's website. Incidents were searched and reviewed for the active ingredient pyridaben.

As of November 2014, the PMRA had received one incident report related to human health for the active ingredient pyridaben. One human and two domestic animals were affected in the incident. There was insufficient information provided on pesticide exposure to make the determination if the reported effects in the human and the domestic animals were associated with the active ingredient pyridaben. The incident report was considered in this evaluation and did not affect the risk assessment.

A search of available databases (PMRA incident reporting, USEPA Environmental Incident Information System database v. 2) did not yield any environmentally related incident reports.

# 8.0 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Status of Pyridaben

Canada is a member of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), which groups 34 member countries and provides governments with a setting in which to discuss, develop and perfect economic and social policies.

As part of the re-evaluation of an active ingredient, the PMRA takes into consideration recent developments and new information on the status of an active ingredient in other jurisdictions, including OECD member countries. In particular, decisions by an OECD member to prohibit all uses of an active ingredient for health or environmental reasons are considered for relevance to the Canadian situation.

As of 2 May 2014, pyridaben is acceptable for use in other OECD countries, including the United States, Australian and European Union member states. No decision by an OECD member country to prohibit all uses of pyridaben for health or environmental reasons has been identified.

## 9.0 Proposed Re-evaluation Decision

The PMRA is proposing that most uses of pyridaben are acceptable for continued registration with implementation of proposed risk-reduction measures.

The proposed mitigation measures are listed in Appendix XII.

#### 9.1 **Proposed Regulatory Actions**

#### 9.1.1 Proposed Regulatory Action Related to Human Health

- The use of pyridaben on grapes is proposed to be cancelled (removed from labels) due to potential postapplication risks of concern to workers, based on currently available information.
- Based on the hazard classification for all end-use products of pyridaben, uses in residential settings will be prohibited in order to prevent nonoccupational and bystander risks.
- Based on the exposure assessments, label amendments proposed to mitigate exposure include harmonizing personal protective equipment on all product labels, a minimum spray volume of 1000 L/ha on greenhouse cucumbers and an increased REI of 6 days for hand harvesting, hand pruning, and disbudding of greenhouse cut flowers. The health risk-reduction measures proposed are consistent with current labelling requirements.

#### 9.1.2 Proposed Regulatory Action Related to the Environment

• In order to mitigate the potential effects of pyridaben to non-target organisms in terrestrial and aquatic habitats, precautionary statements, use restrictions and spray buffer zones (Table 2, Appendix XII) are proposed. Information that could facilitate buffer zone refinement may be submitted during the consultation period. The PMRA is in the process of revising its approach to buffer zones for all chemicals and will consult broadly on the revised approach prior to implementation. The buffer zone requirements proposed in this document are based on the PMRA's current approach. Buffer zones identified in this proposed decision document may be revised based on any new information received and on any future revisions to the PMRA's approach to calculating buffer zones.

#### 9.2 Additional Data Requirements

#### 9.2.1 Data Requirements Related to the Environment

Additional confirmatory environmental data are required to be submitted as a requirement of continued registration under section 12 of the *Pest Control Products Act*. The technical registrant of pyridaben must provide the following study or an acceptable scientific rationale to the PMRA:

• DACO 9.4.8: Bioaccumulation Study in Sediment-dwelling Invertebrates Study requested by the USEPA, using Guideline Number 850.1710 -Bioconcentration in oysters.

#### 9.3 Next Steps

During the consultation period, registrants and stakeholder organizations may submit further data that could be used to refine risk assessments (toxicology, exposure, environmental or use information), which could result in revised risk-reduction measures. Stakeholders who are planning to provide information of this type are advised to contact the PMRA early in the consultation period for advice on studies or information that could be submitted to help refine the relevant risk assessments. Before making a final re-evaluation decision on pyridaben, the PMRA will consider all comments received from the public in response to this consultation document. A science-based approach will be applied in making a final decision on pyridaben. The PMRA will then publish a Re-evaluation Decision that will include the decision, the reasons for it, a summary of comments received on the proposed decision and the PMRA's response to these comments.

#### **10.0 Supporting Documentation**

PMRA documents, such as Regulatory Directive DIR2012-02, *Re-evaluation Program Cyclical Re-evaluation*, and DACO tables can be found on the Pesticides and Pest Management portion of Health Canada's website. PMRA documents are also available through the Pest Management Information Service. Phone: 1-800-267-6315 within Canada or 1-613-736-3799 outside Canada (long distance charges apply); fax: 613-736-3798; e-mail: pmra.infoserv@hc-sc.gc.ca

The federal TSMP is available through Environment Canada's website.

# **List of Abbreviations**

| μg                 | microgram  |
|--------------------|--|
| ADI                | acceptable daily intake  |
| a.i.               | active ingredient  |
| ARfD               | acute reference dose   |
| BAF                | bioaccumulation factor   |
|                    |  |
| BCF                | bioconcentration factor  |
| bw                 | body weight  |
| bwg                | body-weight gain   |
| Bz                 | benzyl ring label  |
| CAF                | composite assessment factor  |
| CAS                | chemical abstracts service   |
| CFIA               | Canadian Food Inspection Agency  |
| cm                 | centimetres  |
| cm <sup>2</sup> /h | centimetres squared per hour   |
| CMC                | carboxymethylcellulose   |
| D                  | day  |
| DACO               | data code  |
| DER                | data evaluation record   |
| DFR                | dislodgeable foliar residue  |
| DHR                | <sup>3</sup> H-dihydrorotenone   |
| $DT_{50}$          | dissipation time 50% (the time required to observe a 50% decline in    |
|                    | concentration)   |
| EAF                | exposure adjustment factor   |
| $EC_{50}$          | effective concentration on 50% of the population                       |
| EDE                | estimated daily exposure   |
| EEC                | estimated environmental concentration                                  |
| EFSA               | European Food Safety Authority   |
| et al.             | and others   |
| EUP                | end-use products   |
| $F_1$              | first filial generation  |
| $F_2$              | second filial generation   |
| FIR                | food ingestion rate  |
| FOB                | functional observational battery                                       |
|                    | -  |
| g<br>GAP           | gram<br>Good Agricultural Practice                                     |
| GD                 | gestation day  |
| ha                 | hectare(s)   |
|                    |  |
| HAFT               | highest average field trial<br>Insecticide Resistance Action Committee |
| IRAC               |  |
| IUPAC              | International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry                      |
| kg                 | kilogram   |
| K <sub>d</sub>     | soil-water partition coefficient                                       |
| K <sub>F</sub>     | Freundlich adsorption coefficient                                      |
| K <sub>oc</sub>    | organic-carbon partition coefficient                                   |
| $K_{ow}$           | octanol-water partition coefficient                                    |
|                    |  |

| L litte<br>LC <sub>50</sub> lethal concentration 50%<br>LOAEL lowest-observed-adverse-effect level<br>LOC level of concern<br>LOEC lowest-observed-effect concentration<br>LOQ limit of quantitation<br>LPM litres per minute<br>LR <sub>50</sub> lethal rate 50%<br>mg milligram<br>mL millilitre<br>MOE margin of exposure<br>mPa millipascal<br>MP HG mechanically pressurized hand-held sprayer<br>MRL maximum residue limit<br>MTDB maximum theoretical dietary burden<br>NA not applicable<br>NOAEL no-observed-adverse-effect level<br>NOAEC no-observed-adverse-effect level<br>NOEC no-observed-adverse-effect level<br>OECD Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development<br>P parental generation<br>PCP pest control Products Act<br>PD Parkinson's disease<br>PHED Pesticide Handlers Exposure Database<br>PHI pre-harvest interval<br>PMRA Pest Management Regulatory Agency<br>PND postnatal day<br>PPE personal protective equipment<br>ppm parts per million<br>PVA polyvinyl alcohol<br>Pz pyridazinone ring label<br>REI restricted-entry interval<br>RLD single high dose<br>SLD single low do | т         | litro  |
|---|-----------|--|
| LDs<br>0lethal dose 50%LOAELlowest-observed-adverse-effect levelLOClevel of concernLOEClowest-observed-effect concentrationLOQlimit of quantitationLPMlitres per minuteLRs0lethal rate 50%mgmilligrammLmilliftreMOEmargin of exposuremPamilligrasalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum teoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazioner ing labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle   |           |  |
| LOAELlowest-observed-adverse-effect levelLOClevel of concernLOEClowest-observed-effect concentrationLOQlimit of quantitationLPMlitres per minuteLR <sub>50</sub> lethal rate 50%mgmilligrammLmillilitreMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestrictd-entry intervalRLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle hig   |           |  |
| LOClevel of concernLOEClowest-observed-effect concentrationLOQlimit of quantitationLPMlitres per minuteLRs0lethal rate 50%mgmilligrammLmillipascalMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect levelOCDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientShIDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSL   |           |  |
| LOEClowest-observed-effect concentrationLOQlimit of quantitationLPMlitres per minuteLR <sub>50</sub> lethal rate 50%mgmilligrammLmilligrammLmilligracalMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect levelNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientShDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpesubstantia nigra pars compactaTC  |           |  |
| LOQlimit of quantitationLPMlitres per minuteLR <sub>50</sub> lethal rate 50%mgmilligrammLmilliftreMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HGmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOCCDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmpats per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseRQrisk quotientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion <td></td> <td></td>   |           |  |
| LPMlitres per minuteLRs0lethal rate 50%mgmilligrammLmilligrammLmillilitreMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOCCDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPpest control product ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high dose <trr>SLDsingle high dose</trr>  |           |  |
| LRs0lethal rate 50%mgmilligrammLmilliftreMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPpest control product ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULE <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td></t<>   |           | •  |
| mgmilligrammLmillifitreMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMRmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPpest control product sActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion <td></td> <td>1</td>   |           | 1  |
| mLmillibitreMOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | $LR_{50}$ |  |
| MOEmargin of exposuremPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPpest control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | -         | •  |
| mPamillipascalMP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           |  |
| MP HGmechanically pressurized hand-held sprayerMP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSLDsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           |  |
| MP HWmanually pressurized hand-held sprayerMRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPpest control product ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           | 1  |
| MRLmaximum residue limitMTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPpest control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle high doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           |  |
| MTDBmaximum theoretical dietary burdenN/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | MP HW     |  |
| N/Anot applicableNOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | MRL       | maximum residue limit                                  |
| NOAELno-observed-adverse-effect levelNOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPpest control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | MTDB      | maximum theoretical dietary burden                     |
| NOAECno-observed-adverse-effect concentrationNOECno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | N/A       | not applicable   |
| NOECno-observed-effect concentrationNOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | NOAEL     | no-observed-adverse-effect level                       |
| NOELno-observed-effect levelOECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | NOAEC     | no-observed-adverse-effect concentration               |
| OECDOrganisation for Economic Co-operation and DevelopmentPparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | NOEC      | no-observed-effect concentration                       |
| Pparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | NOEL      | no-observed-effect level                               |
| Pparental generationPCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIreset low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | OECD      | Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development |
| PCPpest control productPCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | Р         | • • • •  |
| PCPAPest Control Products ActPDParkinson's diseasePHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | РСР       | pest control product                                   |
| PHEDPesticide Handlers Exposure DatabasePHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | PCPA      | 1 1  |
| PHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | PD        | Parkinson's disease                                    |
| PHIpre-harvest intervalPMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  | PHED      | Pesticide Handlers Exposure Database                   |
| PMRAPest Management Regulatory AgencyPNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           |  |
| PNDpostnatal dayPPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           | 1  |
| PPEpersonal protective equipmentppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           |  |
| ppmparts per millionPVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           | 1 2  |
| PVApolyvinyl alcoholPzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           |  |
| Pzpyridazinone ring labelREIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           | · ·  |
| REIrestricted-entry intervalRLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           |  |
| RLDrepeat low doseRQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           | 17 0   |
| RQrisk quotientSHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           |  |
| SHDsingle high doseSLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           | •  |
| SLDsingle low doseSNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | -         | •  |
| SNpcsubstantia nigra pars compactaTCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           |  |
| TCtransfer coefficientTGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           | e  |
| TGAItechnical grade active ingredientTRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   | -         | • • •  |
| TRRtotal radioactive residueTSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           |  |
| TSMPToxic Substances Management PolicyURMULEUser Requested Minor Use Label Expansion  |           |  |
| URMULE User Requested Minor Use Label Expansion   |           |  |
| 1 1   |           |  |
| use site category   |           | •  |
|   |           | ase site entergory                                     |

| USDA         | United States Department of Agriculture                        |
|--------------|--|
| USDA PDP     | United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program |
| USEPA        | United States Environmental Protection Agency                  |
| UV           | ultraviolet  |
| WSP          | wettable powder in water soluble packaging                     |
| 8            | males  |
| 9            | females  |
| ↑            | increased  |
| $\downarrow$ | decreased  |
| %CT          | percent crop treated   |

| Appendix I | Pyridaben Products Registered in Canada as of June 25, 2012 |
|------------|---|
|------------|---|

| Registration<br>Number | Marketing<br>Class | Registrant               | Product Name   | Formulation<br>Type | Guarantee (% a.i.) |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| 25133                  | Technical          |                          | Pyridaben Technical<br>Miticide/Insecticide                  | N/A                 | 99.4               |
| 25134                  | Commercial         | Gowan Company, L.L.C     | Sanmite Miticide/Insecticide                                 | Wettable powder     | 75                 |
| 25135                  | Commercial         | Gowan Company, L.L.C     | Nexter Miticide/Insecticide                                  | Wettable powder     | 75                 |
| 25229                  | Commercial         | Plant Products I to I to | Dyno-mite Miticide/ Insectide<br>Wettable Powder Formulation | Wettable powder     | 75                 |

This table excludes discontinued products or products with a submission for discontinuation.

# Appendix II Pyridaben Uses Registered in Canada as of June 25, 2012

| Site(s)                          | Pest(s)  | Formulation<br>Type | Application<br>Methods and<br>Equipment   | Applica<br>Maximum<br>Single<br>(g a.i./ha) | tion Rate<br>Maximum<br>Cumulative<br>(g a.i./ha/year) | Maximum<br>Number of<br>Applications<br>per Year                                 | Minimum<br>Number of<br>Days<br>Between | Use<br>Supported<br>by the<br>Technical | Comments   |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| USE-CATE                         | GORV 5: Gre                                    | enhouse Food (      | rons                                      |   |  | •  | Applications                            | Registrant                              |  |  |  |
| Cucumbers                        | Two-<br>spotted<br>spider mite                 | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar; high<br>volume spray<br>equipment | 525 <sup>1</sup>                            | 4200 <sup>1</sup>                                      | 2 applications<br>per crop<br>cycle; 2-4<br>crop cycles<br>per year <sup>1</sup> | 28                                      | Yes                                     | The end-use product labels have application rates expressed per 14<br>L or per hectare. The technical registrant clarified that they support<br>the product rate of 280 g or 10 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of wate<br>They recommended spray volumes for cucumber, pepper and tom<br>which are 500 to 2500 L, 500 to 2000 L and 300 to 1500 L,<br>respectively, of spray solution per broadcast hectare. As a result o<br>comments from growers regarding the number of applications per<br>to support the recommended number of applications and number of<br>crop cycles per year (see footnotes for each crop), which was used |  |  |
| Peppers                          | -  |                     |   | 420 <sup>2</sup>                            | 840 <sup>2</sup>                                       | 2 applications<br>per crop<br>cycle; 1 crop<br>cycle per<br>year <sup>2</sup>    | 30 <sup>b</sup>                         |   | calculate the maximum cumulative application rate per year used in<br>the risk assessment.   |  |  |
| Tomatoes<br>(non-<br>processing) |  |                     |   | 315 <sup>3</sup>                            | 630 <sup>3</sup>                                       | 2 applications<br>per crop<br>cycle; 1 crop<br>cycle per<br>year <sup>3</sup>    | 30 <sup>b</sup>                         |   |  |  |  |
|                                  |  | enhouse Non-F       | 1   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Orna<br>mentals                  | Two-<br>spotted<br>spider mite                 | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar; high<br>volume spray<br>equipment | 420 <sup>4</sup>                            | 3360 <sup>4</sup>                                      | 2 applications<br>per crop<br>cycle; 1-4<br>crop cycles<br>per year <sup>4</sup> |   | Yes                                     | The end-use product labels have application rates expressed per 1000 L or per hectare. The technical registrant clarified that the supported product rate for two-spotted spider mites is 140-280 g/1000 L or 5-10 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. For whiteflies, 280-420 g/1000 L or 10-15 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. They recommended  |  |  |
|                                  | Whiteflies<br>(sweet<br>potato,<br>greenhouse) |                     |   | 630 <sup>5</sup>                            | 5040 <sup>5</sup>                                      | 2 applications<br>per crop<br>cycle; 1-4<br>crop cycles<br>per year <sup>5</sup> | 28 <sup>b</sup>                         |   | 440 to 2000 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare. As a result of comments from growers regarding the number of applications per crop cycle and number of crop cycles per year, the registrant agreed to support 2 applications per crop cycle and a maximum of 4 crop cycles per year, which was used to calculate the maximum cumulative application rate used in the risk assessment (see footnotes 4 and 5).   |  |  |

|                        |   |                     |   | Applied                          | tion Rate                                 | Minimum Use                                      |  |  |          |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------|
| Site(s)                | Pest(s)   | Formulation<br>Type | Application<br>Methods and<br>Equipment             | Maximum<br>Single<br>(g a.i./ha) | Maximum<br>Cumulative<br>(g a.i./ha/year) | Maximum<br>Number of<br>Applications<br>per Year | Number of<br>Days<br>Between<br>Applications | Supported<br>by the<br>Technical<br>Registrant | Comments |
|                        | 14: Terrestria  | al Feed and Terr    | restrial Food Cr                                    | ops                              |   |  |  |  |          |
| Apples                 | European<br>Red Mite,<br>Apple Rust<br>Mite                   | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar; air-<br>blast, upright<br>boom,<br>backpack | 225                              |   |  |  | Yes  |          |
|                        | Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider<br>Mite,<br>McDaniel<br>Spider Mite |                     |   | 225 or 450                       | 900 on the same orchard                   | 2  | 30 <sup>b</sup>                              |  |          |
|                        |   | errestrial Food C   |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |          |
| Cherries<br>(sweet and | European<br>Red Mite  | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar: air-<br>blast, upright                      | 225                              |   |  |  | Yes  |          |
| tart)                  | Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider<br>Mite,<br>McDaniel<br>Spider Mite |                     | boom,<br>backpack                                   | 225 or 450                       | 450 on the same orchard                   | 1  | N/A  |  |          |
| Grapes                 | European<br>Red Mite  | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar: air-<br>blast, upright<br>boom,<br>backpack | 225                              |   |  |  | Yes  |          |
|                        |   |                     |   |                                  | 450                                       | 1  | N/A  |  |          |
|                        | Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider Mite<br>McDaniel<br>Spider Mite     | -                   |   | 225 or 450                       |   |  |  |  |          |
| Peaches<br>Nectarines  | European<br>Red Mite  | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar: air-<br>blast, upright                      | 225                              |   |  |  | Yes  |          |
| (Ontario<br>only)      | Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider<br>Mite,<br>McDaniel<br>Spider Mite |                     | boom,<br>backpack                                   | 225 or 450                       | 450 on the same orchard                   | 1  | N/A  |  |          |
| Pears                  | European<br>Red<br>Mite,Pear<br>Rust Mite                     | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar: air-<br>blast, upright<br>boom,<br>backpack | 225                              | 1080 on the same orchard                  | 2  | 30   | Yes  |          |

|  | Application Rate   |                     | Maximum Use   |                                  |   |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| Site(s)  | Pest(s)  | Formulation<br>Type | Application<br>Methods and<br>Equipment                             | Maximum<br>Single<br>(g a.i./ha) | Maximum<br>Cumulative<br>(g a.i./ha/year) | Maximum<br>Number of<br>Applications<br>per Year | Number of<br>Days<br>Between<br>Applications | Supported<br>by the<br>Technical<br>Registrant | Comments  |
|  | Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider<br>Mite,<br>McDaniel<br>Spider Mite<br>Pear Psylla |                     |   | 225 or 450<br>450-540            |   |  |  |  |   |
| Raspberries<br>(Post-<br>harvest<br>application<br>only) | European   | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar: air-<br>blast, over the<br>row boom<br>sprayer,<br>backpack | 225                              | 900                                       | 2  | 30 <sup>b</sup>                              | Yes  |   |
|  | Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider Mite<br>McDaniel<br>Spider Mite                    |                     |   | 225 or 450                       |   |  |  |  |   |
| Strawber<br>ries   | European<br>Red Mite   | Wettable<br>powder  | Foliar: boom<br>sprayer   | 225                              |   |  |  | Yes  |   |
|  | Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider Mite<br>McDaniel<br>Spider Mite                    |                     |   | 225 or 450                       | 900                                       | 2  | 15 <sup>b</sup>                              |  |   |
|  | namentals Ou   |                     |   |                                  |   |  |  |  |   |
| Outdoor<br>ornamentals                                   | European<br>Red Mite,<br>Two-<br>spotted<br>Spider Mite                      | Wettable<br>powder  | Ground<br>equipment   | 420 <sup>6</sup>                 | 840 <sup>6</sup>                          | 2  | 28 <sup>b</sup>                              | Yes  | The end-use product labels have application rates expressed per 1000 L or per hectare. The technical registrant clarified that the supported product rate is 280 g or 10 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. They recommended a spray volume of 500 to 2000 litres of spray solution per broadcast hectare which was used to calculate the active ingredient application rate per hectare (see footnote 6). |

<sup>T</sup> Greenhouse cucumbers: Product rate supported by the registrant is 280 g or 10 bags (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. Recommended spray volume is 500 to 2500 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare. Calculated active ingredient rate range is 105-525 g a.i./ha (spray volume 500 to 2500 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare). Active ingredient rate range (maximum of 2 applications per crop cycle) is 105-1050 g a.i./ha/crop cycle. Maximum cumulative application rate (4 crop cycles/year) is 4200 g a.i./ha/year.

<sup>2</sup> Greenhouse peppers: Product rate supported by the registrant is 280 g or 10 bags (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. Recommended spray volume is 500 to 2000 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare. Calculated active ingredient rate is 105-420 g a.i./ha (spray volume 500-2000 L/ha). Active ingredient rate range (maximum of 2 applications per crop cycle is 105-840 g a.i./ha/crop cycle). Maximum cumulative application rate (1 crop cycle/year) is 840 g a.i./ha/year.

<sup>3</sup> Greenhouse tomatoes: Product rate supported by the registrant is 280 or 10 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. Recommended spray volume is 300 to 1500 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare. Calculated active ingredient rate range is 63-315 g a.i./ha (spray volume 300 to 1500 L/ha). Active ingredient rate range (maximum of 2 applications per crop cycle) is 63-630 g a.i./ha. Maximum cumulative application rate is 630 g a.i./ha (maximum of 1 crop cycle per year).

<sup>4</sup>. Greenhouse ornamentals: Product rate supported by the registrant for two-spotted spider mite is 140 -280 g/1000 L or 5-10 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. Recommended spray volume is 440 to

2000 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare. Calculated active ingredient rate is 46.2-420 g a.i./ha (spray volume 440 to 2000 L/ha). Active ingredient rate range (maximum of 2 applications per crop cycle) is 46.2-840 g a.i./ha/crop cycle. Maximum cumulative active ingredient rate is 3360 g a.i./ha/year (maximum of 4 crop cycles per year).

<sup>5</sup> Greenhouse ornamentals: Product rate supported by the registrant for whiteflies is 280-420g/1000 L or 10-15 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. Recommended spray volume is 440 to 2000 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare. Calculated active ingredient rate for whiteflies is 92.4-630 g a.i./ha (spray volume 440 to 2000 L/ha). Active ingredient rate range (maximum of 2 applications per crop cycle) is 92.4-1260 g a.i./ha . Maximum cumulative active ingredient rate is 5040 g a.i./ha/year (maximum of 4 crop cycles per year).

<sup>6</sup> Outdoor ornamentals: Product rate supported by the registrant is 280 g or 10 (28 g) PVA bags in 1000 L of water. Recommended spray volume is 500 to 2000 L of spray solution per broadcast hectare. Calculated active ingredient rate is 105-420 g a.i./ha (spray volume 500 to 2000 L/ha). Active ingredient rate range (maximum of 2 applications per year) is 105-840 g a.i./ha. Maximum cumulative active ingredient rate is 840 g a.i./ha/year.

# Appendix IIIAlternative Registered Active Ingredients to Pyridaben for Site-Pest Combinations for<br/>which Risks of Concern Have Been Identified as of 12 April 2014

| Site(s)                                    | Pest(s)  | Alternative Registered Active Ingredients (Resistance<br>Management Group No.) <sup>1,2</sup>  | Supported Use of pyridaben? | Concerns from<br>Risk<br>Assessments? | Identification of Risk Assessment<br>Concerns   |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Grapes                                     | European red mite<br>Two-spotted spider mite<br>McDaniel spider mite | Group 1B: malathion<br>Group 6: abamectin (two-spotted spider mite, European red mite)<br>Group 23: spirodiclofen<br>UN: bifenazate<br>Other: mineral oil, potassium salts of fatty acids  | Yes                         |                                       | Due to postapplication risks to workers, the<br>proposed REIs range from 30 to 54 days for<br>high contact activities. These REIs are not<br>considered to be agronomically feasible; the<br>use of pyridaben on grapes is proposed to<br>be removed from labels. |
| Strawberries                               | European red mite<br>Two-spotted spider mite<br>McDaniel spider mite | Group 1B: dimethoate, malathion<br>Group 6: abamectin (two-spotted spider mite, McDaniel spider mite)<br>Group 10A: clofentezine<br>Group 23: spiromesifen (two-spotted spider mite)<br>Other: potassium salts of fatty acids  | Yes                         | Yes                                   | A buffer zone of 120 metres is proposed in<br>strawberry fields for the protection of<br>freshwater habitats with a mean depth <<br>1m.   |
| Greenhouse<br>ornamentals<br>(cut flowers) | Two-spotted spider mite  | Group 1B: acephate (registered for a limited number of ornamentals),<br>malathion, dimethoate<br>Group 6: abamectin<br>Group 12: fenbutatin oxide<br>Group 23: spiromesifen<br>UN; bifenazate<br>Other: potassium salts of fatty acids   | Yes                         |                                       | Due to postapplication risks to workers, the<br>proposed REIs range from 12 hours to 6<br>days. AN REI of 6 days may be<br>agronomically feasible during specific crop<br>production periods only.  |
|  | Whiteflies<br>(sweet potato, greenhouse)                             | Group 1B: acephate (registered for a limited number of ornamentals),<br>chlorpyrifos, dichlorvos, malathion, naled<br>Group 4: acetamiprid, imidacloprid, thiamethoxam<br>Group 7: s-kinoprene, pyriproxyfen<br>Group 9B: pymetrozine<br>Group 23: spiromesifen<br>Other: potassium salts of fatty acids | Yes                         | Yes                                   |   |

<sup>1</sup>This is a list of registered options only. Health Canada does not endorse any of the options listed. A number of the listed alternative active ingredients are in the process of being re-evaluated by Health Canada, including chlorpyrifos, dichlorvos, dimethoate, fenbutatin oxide and thiamethoxam. The registration status of active ingredients under re-evaluation may change pending the final regulatory decision.

<sup>2</sup>IRAC Mode of Action Classification scheme Version 7.3 February 2014: <u>http://www.irac-online.org/documents/moa-classification/?ext=pdf</u>

1B = acetylcholinesterase inhibitors; 4 = acetylcholine receptor agonists/antagonists; 6 = chloride channel activators; 7 = juvenile hormone; 9B = compounds of unknown or non-specific site of action (feeding disruptors); 10 = compounds of unknown or non-specific site of action (mite growth inhibitors); 12 = inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation at the site of dinitrophenol uncoupling [disrupt adenosine triphosphate (ATP) formulation]; 23 =Inhibitors of acetyl CoA carboxylase: UN= Compounds of unknown or uncertain MoA; N/A

# Appendix IV Toxicology Endpoints for Health Risk Assessments

## Table 1 Summary of Toxicology Studies for Pyridaben

NOTE: Effects noted below are known or assumed to occur in both sexes unless otherwise noted; in such cases, sexspecific effects are separated by semi-colons. Effects on organ weights are known or assumed to reflect changes in absolute weight and relative (to body weight) weight unless otherwise noted.

| Study Type /<br>Animal / PMRA #  | Study Results   |
|--|---|
| Toxicokinetic Studies  |   |
| Absorption,<br>distribution, excretion<br>and metabolism – oral<br>(gavage)<br>Sprague Dawley rat    | Single low dose (SLD) or repeat low dose (RLD) of 3 mg/kg bw or single high dose (SHD) of 30 mg/kg bw (values expressed as % of administered dose)<br><u>Absorption</u> : Peak concentration in blood at 0.25 – 12 hours (SLD, RLD) or 24 hours (SHD)   |
| PMRA #1172616,<br>1172679<br><sup>14</sup> C-labelled in<br>pyridazinone (Pz) or<br>benzyl (Bz) ring | <u>Distribution</u> : At 24 hours, mostly found in gastrointestinal tract (SLD, SHD). At 168 hours, RLD animals showed low levels in gastrointestinal tract, fat and blood with Pz label and gastrointestinal tract, small and large intestine, liver, eye, lymph node, Harderian gland, fat and skin with Bz label. Total radioactivity remaining at 168 hours (RLD) was <0.05% (Pz label) or 0.2-0.3% (Bz label). Detected in brain at 2 and 24 hours (both labels) but in small amounts (< 0.1 % of dose)                |
|  | Excretion: High levels (75-97%) excreted in faeces with all regimes. In urine, 3-<br>7% excreted with Pz label and 10-24% excreted with Bz label. Negligible<br>amounts detected in expired air. Most excreted within 96 hours (SLD, SHD) or 72<br>hours (RLD)  |
|  | <u>Metabolism</u> : In urine, 7-13 metabolites detected with Pz label, each < 2.9%. With Bz label, 13-22 urinary metabolites were detected, each < 5.3%. In faeces, metabolites numbered 11-14 (Pz label) or 14-21 (Bz label). Parent compound accounted for 20-41% regardless of dosing regime. Metabolism involves the cleavage of the sulphur bridge followed by oxidation or hydroxylation of the aliphatic side chains on the benzyl or pyridazinone rings.  |
| Distribution, excretion<br>and metabolism – oral<br>(gavage)   | Single high dose (SHD) of 30 mg/kg bw (values expressed as % of administered dose)  |
| (bile cannulated)  | Excretion and tissue levels at 24 hours were as follows:<br>Feces: 26-30% (Pz), 18-51% (Bz)<br>Bile: 26-28% (Pz), 22-30% (Bz)   |
| PMRA #1172680  | Urine: 1-2% (Pz), 2-4% (Bz)<br>GI tract: 32-36% (Pz), 21-39% (Bz)   |
| <sup>14</sup> C-labelled in<br>pyridazinone (Pz) or<br>benzyl (Bz) ring                              | Liver: 0.7% (Pz), 2-4% (Bz)<br>Plasma: not detected<br>Approximately 30 metabolites were detected in each of urine, faeces or bile<br>samples. With the exception of parent compound (10-25%), no other metabolite<br>was seen in the faeces at significant levels (in other words, >2%). Principal<br>metabolites in the urine included P9, a mercapturic acid conjugate (1-2% with Pz<br>label) and B11 and B15 (6% with Bz label). Metabolism includes a minor amount<br>of conjugation, primarily from glucuronic acid. |
| Absorption,<br>distribution and  | Single low dose (SLD) of 3 mg/kg bw   |
| excretion – dermal   | Absorption: Peak blood levels occurred at 96 hours.   |

| Study Type /<br>Animal / PMRA #   | Study Results  |
|---|--|
| Sprague Dawley rat  |  |
| PMRA #1172686   | Distribution: At 168 hours, highest levels detected in fat, kidney and liver followed by low levels in blood, ovary, uterus, heart and lung.   |
| <sup>14</sup> C-labelled in<br>pyridazinone (Pz) or<br>benzyl (Bz) ring | Excretion: Mostly eliminated in the faeces. Urinary elimination of the absorbed fraction was greater for the Bz label than the Pz-label.   |
| Acute Toxicity Studies  |  |
| Acute oral toxicity   | $LD_{50} = 1100 \text{ mg/kg bw} (3); 570 \text{ mg/kg bw} (9) (1\% \text{ CMC})$  |
| Sprague Dawley rat  |  |
| PMRA #1145963   | Signs of toxicity included ↓motor activity, abnormal posture, abnormal faeces, piloerection, stained fur, eye closing, abnormal gait and bradypnea   |
|   | Moderate acute toxicity  |
| Acute oral toxicity   | $LD_{50} = 1350 \text{ mg/kg bw} (3); 820 \text{ mg/kg bw} (2)(1\% \text{ CMC})$   |
| Sprague Dawley rat  |  |
| PMRA #2294504   | Signs of toxicity included ↓motor activity, ataxia, hunched posture, ungroomed appearance, lethargy, breathing irregularities, prone posture   |
|   | Moderate acute toxicity  |
| Acute oral toxicity   | $LD_{50} = 161 \text{ mg/kg bw } (3); 181 \text{ mg/kg bw } (9) \text{ (maize oil)}$   |
| Sprague Dawley rat  |  |
| PMRA #2294503   | Signs of toxicity included ungroomed appearance, underactivity, staggering gait, hairloss, piloerection, salivation, hunched posture, lethargy, prone position, bradypnea, tachypnea, hyperpnea, cold to touch   |
|   | High acute toxicity  |
| Acute oral toxicity   | $LD_{50} = 424 \text{ mg/kg bw} (3); 383 \text{ mg/kg bw} (9)(1\% \text{ CMC})$  |
| CD-1 mouse  |  |
| PMRA #1145964   | Signs of toxicity included ↓motor activity, abnormal posture, piloerection, eye closing, abnormal gait, bradypnea, cyanosis, stained fur and mucous faeces   |
|   | High acute toxicity  |
| Acute oral toxicity   | $LD_{50} = 253 \text{ mg/kg bw} (3); 205 \text{ mg/kg bw} (9)(1\% \text{ CMC})$  |
| CD-1 mouse  |  |
| PMRA # 2294505,<br>2294507  | Signs of toxicity included ↓motor activity, prone or crouching posture, ataxia, urinary incontinence, piloerection, cool to touch, disappearance of righting reflex, bradypnea, ptosis, diarrhea. Necropsy findings on gastrointestinal tract.   |
|   | High south toxinity  |
| Acute dermal toxicity   | High acute toxicity       LD <sub>50</sub> > 2000 mg/kg bw   |
| Sprague Dawley rat  |  |
| PMRA #1145950   | No mortality or clinical signs observed  |
| A outo dominal torrigit   | Low acute toxicity<br>LD > 2000 mg/kg hug  |
| Acute dermal toxicity<br>NZW rabbit                                     | $LD_{50} > 2000 \text{ mg/kg bw}$  |
| PMRA #2294509   | No mortality observed. Clinical signs limited to transient breathing irregularities  |
| A   | Low acute toxicity<br>$4 \ln L C = 0.66 \ln (10.62 \ln $ |
| Acute inhalation<br>(whole body) toxicity                               | 4hr LC <sub>50</sub> = 0.66 mg/L ( $^{\circ}$ ); 0.62 mg/L ( $^{\circ}$ ) (white carbon 100:8 w/w)   |

| Study Type /<br>Animal / PMRA # | Study Results  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| F344 rat                        | Signs of toxicity included eye closing, abnormal respiration, lacrimation, stained   |
| PMRA #1145968                   | fur  |
| FIVIKA #1143908                 | Slight acute toxicity  |
| Eye irritation                  | Well-defined /slight conjunctivitis, slight chemosis and ocular discharge at one   |
| NZW rabbit                      | hour post-dosing. No lesions present at 72 hours.  |
| PMRA #1145948                   | Minimally irritating.  |
| Dermal irritation               | Non-irritating   |
| NZW rabbit                      |  |
| PMRA #1145951                   |  |
| Dermal sensitization            | Non-sensitizing  |
| (Maximisation assay)            |  |
| Hartley guinea pig              |  |
| PMRA #1145953                   |  |
| Short-Term Toxicity S           | tudies   |
| 13-week oral toxicity           | NOAEL = 4.1 mg/kg bw/day ( $\stackrel{\frown}{\bigcirc}$ ); 14.7 mg/kg bw/day ( $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{\mp}$ )                       |
| (diet)<br>CD-1 mouse            | $\geq$ 13.0/14.7 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ bw ( $\triangleleft$ ); $\downarrow$ water intake ( $\updownarrow$ ) |
| CD-1 mouse                      | $\geq$ 15.0/14.7 mg/kg bw/day.towg, tow ( $_{\odot}$ ), twater intake ( $_{\mp}$ )   |
| PMRA #1146317,                  | $\geq$ 40.1/43.1 mg/kg bw/day: ↑urea; ↓water intake (♂); ↓bw, ↓food intake (♀)   |
| 1157241                         | 119/125 mg/kg bw/day: ↓food intake, ↑alkaline phosphatase, ↑aspartate  |
|                                 | aminotransferase ( $\delta$ ); $\uparrow$ ornithine carbamyltransferase  |
| 13-week oral toxicity           | NOAEL = 4.9 mg/kg bw/day ( $3$ ); 2.6 mg/kg bw/day ( $9$ )   |
| (diet)                          | >5.5  mg/hg huy/down huy (0)   |
| CD rat                          | $\geq$ 5.5 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bw , $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\updownarrow$ )   |
| PMRA #1145960                   | ≥ 11.6/12.8 mg/kg bw/day: ↓food intake, ↓total protein; ↓bw, ↓bwg ( $^{\circ}$ ); ↓albumin ( $^{\circ}$ )                          |
|                                 | 25.7/27.7 mg/kg bw/day: ↑urea, gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase, alkaline   |
|                                 | phosphatase  |
|                                 | Animals left to recover for 4 weeks still showed effects on bw and in females, urea, protein and albumin levels                    |
| 4-week oral toxicity            | Supplementary (range-finding)  |
| (capsule)                       |  |
| Beagle dog                      | $\geq$ 10 mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea  |
| PMRA #1146286                   | 100 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (1 $\bigcirc$ )   |
|                                 | 300 mg/kg bw/day: weight loss (1), ↓food intake, salivation (♂)  |
| 4-week oral toxicity            | Supplementary (range-finding)  |
| (diet)<br>Beagle dog            | All treated dogs $(2.3 - 12.3 \text{ mg/kg bw/day})$ showed loss of appetite, weight loss,   |
|                                 | thin appearance, cold to touch, $\downarrow$ food intake. Some showed weakness, depletion  |
| PMRA #1145956                   | of body fat, pale kidneys and small testes   |
| 13-week oral toxicity           | NOAEL not established, LOAEL = 2.4 mg/kg bw/day  |
| (capsule)<br>Beagle dog         | $\geq$ 2.4 mg/kg bw/day: frothy emesis, $\downarrow$ food intake, depletion of body fat; diarrhea,                                 |

| PMRA # 1145974soft stool, salivation ( $\mathcal{J}$ ); inappetance, thin, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\mathcal{G}$ )<br>$\geq 12 mg/kg bw/day: \downarrowbw, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{J})\in 00 mg/kg bw/day: mortality (I\mathcal{J})300 mg/kg bw/day: salivation; trembling, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{J}); food-like emesis (\mathcal{P})13-week oral toxicity(capsule)Beagle dog\geq 4 mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea; salivation, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{G})16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea; salivation, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{G})22-week oral toxicity(capsule)Beagle dog\geq 1 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\mathcal{G})\geq 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhea(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrowbw, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{G})(I) (\mathcal{G})52-week oral toxicity(capsule)Beagle dog0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrowbw, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{G})0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrowbw, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{G})0.6 m_1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrowbw, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{G})1000 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrowbw, \downarrowbwg (\mathcal{G}); \downarrow100 mg/kg bw/day: \downarrowbog; \downarrowalanine aminotransferase (\mathcal{G}); \downarrowbog\downarrow 1000 mg/kg bw/day: \downarrowbog; \downarrowalanine aminotransferase; \downarrowalburnin (\mathcal{G})2 0.00$  | Study Type /<br>Animal / PMRA # | Study Results  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| PMRA # 1145974 $\geq 12 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \text{ lbw, } \text{ lbwg } (\mathcal{J})$<br>60 mg/kg bw/day: mortality (1 $\mathcal{J}$ )<br>300 mg/kg bw/day: mortality (1 $\mathcal{J}$ )<br>300 mg/kg bw/day: mortality (1 $\mathcal{J}$ )<br>  |                                 | soft stool, salivation ( $\delta$ ); inappetance, thin, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\mathfrak{Q}$ )   |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$   | PMRA # 1145974                  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$   |                                 | $\geq$ 12 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\bigcirc$ )   |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text{diarrhea, vomiting, inappetance, thinness, dehydration \activity, dry nose, \\ & \text{salivation, weakness, \stringleta box day \\ (capsule) \\ & \text{Beagle dog} \\ & \geq 4 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: salivation; trembling, \bwg (\vec{\delta}); food-like emesis (\varphi) \\ & 1145973 \\ & 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea; salivation, \bwg (\varphi) \\ & 1145973 \\ & 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea; salivation, \bwg (\varphi) \\ & 1145973 \\ & 22-week oral toxicity \\ & Capsule) \\ & Beagle dog \\ & \geq 1 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: \bwg; salivation (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \geq 1 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emaciation (1), diarrhea, hepatocellular hypertrophy (1), hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ & \text{ hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{\delta}) \\ &  hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{$ |                                 | 60 mg/kg bw/day: mortality (1♂)  |
| (capsule)<br>Beagle dog $\geq 4 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: salivation; trembling, } bwg (\vec{d}); food-like emesis (\varphi)PMRA #1145961,114597316 mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea; salivation, \downarrow bwg (\vec{Q})52-week oral toxicity(capsule)Beagle dog\geq 1 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg; salivation (\vec{G})PMRA #1145975\geq 4 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{G})}\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{G})}\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{G})}\geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{G})}\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (\vec{G})}\geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (1), diarrhea, hepatocellular hypertrophy (1), hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\vec{G})}52-week oral toxicity(capsule)Beagle dog0.5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhea(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg (\vec{G})3-week dermal toxicitySprague Dawley ratViratSprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145957\geq 100 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin}2-week inhalationtoxicitySprague Dawley ratSprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145957\geq 0.003 \text{ mg/L}: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, \downarrow alanine aminotransferase; \downarrow albumin (\vec{Q})0.01 \text{ mg/L}: anogenital staining, \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg, \downarrow food intake in 1^{st} weekEffects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (\vec{d}); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (\vec{Q})$  |                                 | diarrhea, vomiting, inappetance, thinness, dehydration 1 activity, dry nose,   |
| Beagle dog $\geq 4 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: salivation; trembling, \downarrow \text{bwg}(\vec{\sigma}); food-like emesis (\mathcal{Q})PMRA #1145961,114597316 mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea; salivation, \downarrow \text{bwg}(\vec{Q})S2-week oral toxicity(capsule)Beagle dog\geq 1 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: }\downarrow \text{bw, }\downarrow \text{bwg; salivation }(\vec{\sigma})PMRA #1145975\geq 4 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation }(\vec{\sigma})\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation }(\vec{Q})\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation }(\vec{\sigma})\geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation }(\vec{Q})\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation }(\vec{Q})\geq 2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation }(1), \text{ diarrhea, hepatocellular hypertrophy }(1), hypocellularity of bone marrow }(1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\mathbf{Q})52-week oral toxicity(capsule)NOAEL = 0.5 mg/kg bw/dayBeagle dog0.5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhea (for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrow \text{bw}, \downarrow \text{bwg}, \mathcal{Q})3-week dermal toxicitySprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145955\geq 300 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin}PMRA \#1145957\geq 0.003 \text{ mg/L} \downarrow \text{tood intake in 1st} week; \downarrow \text{bw}(\vec{\mathcal{Q}); \downarrow \text{albumin}(\vec{\mathcal{Q})4-week inhalationtoxicitySprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145957\geq 0.003 \text{ mg/L} intermittent dried red nasal discharge, \downarrow \text{alanine aminotransferase};$  | -                               | NOAEL = 1 mg/kg bw/day   |
| 1145973NOAEL not established, LOAEL = 1 mg/kg bw/dayS2-week oral toxicity<br>(capsule)NOAEL not established, LOAEL = 1 mg/kg bw/dayBeagle dog $\geq$ 1 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg; salivation ( $\Im$ )PMRA #1145975 $\geq$ 4 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation ( $\Im$ ) $\geq$ 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation ( $\Im$ ) $\geq$ 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation ( $\Im$ ) $\geq$ 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation ( $\Im$ ) $\geq$ 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis ( $\Im$ ) $32$ mg/kg bw/day: emesis (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhee<br>(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\Im$ ) $PMRA #1145976$ $3$ -week dermal toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145955 $\geq$ 100 mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin<br>$\geq$ 100 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase ( $\Im$ ); $\downarrow$ bw ( $\Im$ )<br>1000 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week; $\downarrow$ bw ( $\Im$ ); $\downarrow$ albumin ( $\Im$ ) $4$ -week inhalation<br>toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957 $PMRA #1145957$ $PMRA #1145957$ $0.01$ mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\Im$ ) $0.01$ mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\Im$ ) $PMRA #1145957$ $0.01$ mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\Im$ ) $0.01$ mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\Im$ ) $0.01$ mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg bw/day ( $\Im$ ) $0.02$ mg/L: an   |                                 | $\geq$ 4 mg/kg bw/day: salivation; trembling, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\circlearrowleft$ ); food-like emesis ( $\bigcirc$ )   |
| 52-week oral toxicity<br>(capsule)<br>Beagle dogNOAEL not established, LOAEL = 1 mg/kg bw/day<br>$\geq 1 mg/kg bw/day: \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg; salivation (♂)$ PMRA #1145975 $\geq 1 mg/kg bw/day: \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg; salivation (♀)$ $\geq 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (♀)$ $\geq 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (♀)$ $\geq 26 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation (1), diarrhea, hepatocellular hypertrophy (1), hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (♀)52-week oral toxicity(capsule)Beagle dog0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhe(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg (♀)9MRA #11459763-week dermal toxicitySprague Dawley rattoxicitysprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145955NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)\geq 1000 mg/kg bw/day: ↓ food intake in 1st week; ↓ bw (♂); ↓ albumin (♀)4-week inhalationtoxicitySprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145957\geq 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, ↓ alanine aminotransferase;↓ albumin (♀)9MRA #1145957\geq 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, ↓ alanine aminotransferase;↓ albumin (♀)0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, ↓ bw, ↓ bwg, ↓ food intake in 1st weekEffects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (♂); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (♀)$  |                                 | 16 mg/kg bw/day: emesis, soft stool/diarrhea; salivation, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\stackrel{\bigcirc}{+}$ )  |
| Beagle dog $\geq 1 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg; \text{ salivation } (\mathcal{J})$ PMRA #1145975 $\geq 4 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation } (\mathcal{Q})$ $\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation } (\mathcal{Q})$ $\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation } (\mathcal{Q})$ $\geq 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emaciation } (1), \text{ diarrhea, hepatocellular hypertrophy } (1), hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) (\mathcal{Q})$ 52-week oral toxicity<br>(capsule)NOAEL = 0.5 mg/kg bw/dayBeagle dog0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhea (for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $\downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg (\mathcal{Q})$ PMRA #1145976NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)3-week dermal toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145955NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin<br>$\geq 100 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow bwg; \downarrow alanine aminotransferase (\mathcal{J}); \downarrow bw (\mathcal{Q})1000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow food intake in 1^{st} week; \downarrow bw (\mathcal{J}); \downarrow albumin (\mathcal{Q})4-week inhalationtoxicitySprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145957NOAEL = 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, \downarrow alanine aminotransferase; \downarrow albumin (\mathcal{Q})0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg, \downarrow food intake in 1^{st} weekEffects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (\mathcal{J}); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (\mathcal{Q})$   | 52-week oral toxicity           | NOAEL not established, LOAEL = 1 mg/kg bw/day  |
| $ \begin{array}{r} 2 16 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: diarrhea ($$) \\ 32 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: emaciation (1), diarrhea, hepatocellular hypertrophy (1), hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) ($$) \\ 52-week oral toxicity (capsule) \\ Beagle dog \\ 0.5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhea (for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $$) bw, $$ bwg ($$) \\ \hline MRA \#1145976 \\ \hline 3-week dermal toxicity \\ Sprague Dawley rat \\ PMRA \#1145955 \\ \hline 2 000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin} \\ \hline PMRA \#1145955 \\ \hline 2 000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: $$} bwg; $$ alanine aminotransferase ($$); $$ bw ($$) \\ \hline 1000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: $$} bwg; $$ bwg, $$ bw($$) $$) $$ bw ($$) \\ \hline 1000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: $$} bwg; $$ bwg, $$ bwg, $$ bw($$) $$) $$ bw ($$) \\ \hline 1000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: $$} bwg; $$ byg; $$ byg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ byg; $$ byg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ byg; $$ bwg; $$ bwg; $$ byg; $$ bwg; $$ byg; $$ bwg; $$ byg; $$ bwg; $$ b$   |                                 | $\geq 1 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg; salivation (3)$  |
| 32 mg/kg bw/day: emaciation (1), diarrhea, hepatocellular hypertrophy (1),<br>hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )52-week oral toxicity<br>(capsule)<br>Beagle dogNOAEL = 0.5 mg/kg bw/dayBeagle dog0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhe<br>(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )PMRA #1145976NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)3-week dermal toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145955NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skinPMRA #1145955 $\geq$ 100 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase ( $\mathcal{J}$ ); $\downarrow$ bw ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )4-week inhalation<br>toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957NOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day)4-week inhalation<br>toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957 $\geq$ 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\mathcal{J}$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )   | PMRA #1145975                   | $\geq$ 4 mg/kg bw/day: emesis; salivation ( $\bigcirc$ )   |
| hypocellularity of bone marrow (1), skeletal muscle atrophy (1) ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )52-week oral toxicity<br>(capsule)NOAEL = 0.5 mg/kg bw/dayBeagle dog0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhe<br>(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )PMRA #1145976NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)3-week dermal toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley ratNOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)PMRA #1145955 $\geq$ 100 mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skinPMRA #1145955 $\geq$ 300 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bod intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week; $\downarrow$ bw ( $\mathcal{O}$ ); $\downarrow$ albumin ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )4-week inhalation<br>toxicityNOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day)sprague Dawley rat<br>pMRA #1145957 $\geq$ 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\mathcal{O}$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\mathcal{Q}$ )   |                                 | $\geq$ 16 mg/kg bw/day: diarrhea ( $\Diamond$ )  |
| (capsule)<br>Beagle dog0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhe<br>(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\heartsuit$ )PMRA #1145976NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)3-week dermal toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat> 100 mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skinPMRA #1145955> 300 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase ( $\circlearrowleft$ ); $\downarrow$ bw ( $\heartsuit$ )4-week inhalation<br>toxicityNOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day)4-week inhalation<br>toxicityNOAEL = 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\heartsuit$ )9MRA #11459570.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\image$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\heartsuit$ )   |                                 |  |
| Beagle dog0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhe<br>(for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\heartsuit$ )PMRA #1145976NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)3-week dermal toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145955NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity) $\geq$ 100 mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin<br>$\geq$ 300 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase ( $\circlearrowleft$ ); $\downarrow$ bw ( $\heartsuit$ )<br>1000 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week; $\downarrow$ bw ( $\circlearrowright$ ); $\downarrow$ albumin ( $\heartsuit$ )4-week inhalation<br>toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957NOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day) $\geq$ 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\heartsuit$ )0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1st week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosing <b>Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies</b><br>78-week oncogenicity<br>NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\circlearrowright$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\heartsuit$ )  | -                               | NOAEL = $0.5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}$   |
| 3-week dermal toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley ratNOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day (systemic toxicity)<br>$\geq 100$ mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin<br>$\geq 300$ mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase ( $\Im$ ); $\downarrow$ bw ( $\heartsuit$ )<br>1000 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bod intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week; $\downarrow$ bw ( $\Im$ ); $\downarrow$ albumin ( $\heartsuit$ )4-week inhalation<br>toxicityNOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day)<br>$\geq 0.003$ mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\heartsuit$ )9MRA #11459570.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\heartsuit$ )0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\Im$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\heartsuit$ )  | Beagle dog                      | 0.5 mg/kg bw/day: salivation (for 1-4 weeks), soft stool (for 1-6 weeks), diarrhea (for 1-2 weeks), emesis (for 1-4 weeks); $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\bigcirc$ ) |
| Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145955 $\geq 100 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin}$<br>$\geq 300 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } bwg; $\geq alanine aminotransferase (\vec{d}); $\geq bw (\vec{q})$1000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } $\geq food intake in 1^{st} week; $\geq bw (\vec{d}); $\geq albumin (\vec{q})$4-week inhalationtoxicitySprague Dawley ratPMRA #1145957NOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day)$\geq 0.003 \text{ mg/L}: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\geq alanine aminotransferase;$$\geq albumin (\vec{q})$0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\geq bw, $\geq$   |                                 | NOAEL = $100 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}$ (systemic toxicity)   |
| PMRA #1145955 $\geq$ 300 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase ( $\circlearrowleft$ ); $\downarrow$ bw ( $\heartsuit$ )4-week inhalation<br>toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957NOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day) $\geq$ 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\heartsuit$ )0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\circlearrowright$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\heartsuit$ )  | 5                               |  |
| $\geq 300 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow \text{bwg; } \downarrow \text{alanine aminotransferase ($\vec{d}$); } \downarrow \text{bw ($\vec{q}$)} \\ 1000 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow \text{food intake in 1}^{\text{st}} \text{ week; } \downarrow \text{bw ($\vec{d}$); } \downarrow \text{albumin ($\vec{q}$)} \\ 4\text{-week inhalation} \\ \text{toxicity} \\ \text{Sprague Dawley rat} \\ \text{PMRA #1145957} \\ \geq 0.003 \text{ mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, } \downarrow \text{alanine aminotransferase;} \\ \downarrow \text{albumin ($\vec{q}$)} \\ 0.01 \text{ mg/L: anogenital staining, } \downarrow \text{bw, } \downarrow \text{bwg, } \downarrow \text{food intake in 1}^{\text{st}} \text{ week} \\ \text{Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosing} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \text{Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies} \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \text{NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ($\vec{d}$); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ($\vec{q}$)} \\ \hline \\ $   | PMRA #1145955                   | $\geq$ 100 mg/kg bw/day: squamous cell hyperplasia of skin   |
| 4-week inhalation<br>toxicityNOAEL = 0.003 mg/L (0.78 mg/kg bw/day)Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957 $\geq 0.003 mg/L$ : intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\bigcirc$ )PMRA #11459570.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\bigcirc$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\bigcirc$ )  |                                 | $\geq$ 300 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bwg; $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase ( $\circlearrowleft$ ); $\downarrow$ bw ( $\updownarrow$ )                                  |
| toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957 $\geq 0.003 \text{ mg/L}$ : intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\bigcirc$ )PMRA #1145957 $0.01 \text{ mg/L}$ : anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\circlearrowright$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $\bigcirc$ )  |                                 |  |
| Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145957 $\geq 0.003 \text{ mg/L}$ : intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase;<br>$\downarrow$ albumin ( $\bigcirc$ )PMRA #11459570.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week<br>Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosingChronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\circlearrowright$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $♀$ )   |                                 | NOAEL = $0.003 \text{ mg/L} (0.78 \text{ mg/kg bw/day})$   |
| PMRA #1145957       0.01 mg/L: anogenital staining, ↓bw, ↓bwg, ↓food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week         Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosing         Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies         78-week oncogenicity         NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (♂); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (♀)   |                                 | $\geq$ 0.003 mg/L: intermittent dried red nasal discharge, $\downarrow$ alanine aminotransferase; $\downarrow$ albumin ( $\Omega$ )  |
| Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies         78-week oncogenicity       NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (♂); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (♀)         (diet)       NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (♂); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (♀)   | PMRA #1145957                   |  |
| Chronic Toxicity/Oncogenicity Studies         78-week oncogenicity       NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (♂); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (♀)         (diet)       NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day (♂); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day (♀)   |                                 | Effects reversible upon 2-week cessation of dosing   |
| 78-week oncogenicity<br>(diet)NOAEL = 0.81 mg/kg bw/day ( $\circlearrowleft$ ); 2.8 mg/kg bw/day ( $♀$ )  | Chronic Toxicity/Onco           |  |
| (diet)  |                                 |  |
| CD-1 mouse $\geq 2.8 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: } \downarrow bw, \downarrow bwg (a)$  |                                 | $\geq$ 2.8 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg ( $\Diamond$ )  |
| PMRA #1145993,<br>1145994, 1157236 $8.9/9.7 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: slight $\frac{1}{5}$ food intake; slight $\frac{1}{5}$ mortality, $\frac{1}{5}$ food efficiency,$\frac{1}{3}$ amyloidosis ($\frac{3}{5}$); $\frac{1}{5}$ bw, $\frac{1}{5}$ bwg ($\frac{1}{5}$)$  |                                 |  |

| Study Type /<br>Animal / PMRA #                   | Study Results  |
|---|--|
|   | No evidence of carcinogenicity   |
| 104-week chronic toxicity and                     | NOAEL = $1.1/1.5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day} (\mathcal{O}/\mathcal{Q})$   |
| oncogenicity (diet)<br>CD rat                     | $\geq$ 3.2/4.2 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake, $\downarrow$ food efficiency   |
| PMRA #1145989,                                    | 5.0 mg/kg bw/day: ↓urinary volume, ↑specific gravity (♂)   |
| 1145990, 1145991,<br>1145992, 1157234,<br>1157235 | No evidence of carcinogenicity   |
| Developmental/Reprod                              | luctive Toxicity Studies   |
| 1-generation<br>reproductive toxicity             | Supplementary (range-finding)  |
| (diet)<br>Sprague Dawley rat                      | <u>Parental toxicity</u><br>≥ 5.9/7.2 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bwg, ↓food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week(♂); ↓premating bwg (♀)  |
| PMRA #1145977                                     | 9.0/10.5 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ food efficiency in 1 <sup>st</sup> week; $\downarrow$ gestation and lactation bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake in 1 <sup>st</sup> week ( $\bigcirc$ )     |
| 2-generation<br>reproductive toxicity<br>(diet)   | NOAEL = 2/2.5 mg/kg bw/day $(3/2)$ (parental and offspring toxicity); > 5.7/7.3 mg/kg bw/day $(3/2)$ (reproductive toxicity)   |
| Sprague Dawley rat                                | <u>Parental toxicity</u><br>≥ 5.7/7.3 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bw (P, F1), ↓bwg (P, F1), ↓food intake (P, F1)(♂); ↓bw  |
| PMRA #1145978,<br>1157231                         | pre-mating (F1), $\downarrow$ pre-mating bwg (P, F1), $\downarrow$ food intake (F1) ( $\bigcirc$ )   |
|   | Reproductive toxicity<br>None observed   |
|   | <u>Offspring toxicity</u><br>≥ 7.3 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bw PND 7, 14, 21, 25 (F1, F2), ↓bwg (F1, F2)   |
|   | No evidence of sensitivity of the young or reproductive toxicity   |
| Developmental<br>toxicity (gavage in 1%           | Supplementary (range-finding)  |
| CMC)<br>Sprague Dawley rat                        | <u>Maternal toxicity</u><br>5 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bwg during treatment  |
| PMRA #1145982                                     | 45 mg/kg bw/day: mortality (1), lethargy (1), loose faeces (1), weight loss during treatment, ↓food intake during treatment, ↑post-implantation loss, ↓placental weight                    |
| Developmentel                                     | Developmental toxicity<br>45 mg/kg bw/day: ↑post-implantation loss, ↓fetal bw  |
| Developmental<br>toxicity (gavage in 1%<br>CMC)   | NOAEL = 4.7 mg/kg bw/day (maternal toxicity); 13 mg/kg bw/day<br>(developmental toxicity)  |
| Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #1145980,              | <u>Maternal toxicity</u><br>≥ 13 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bwg during treatment, ↓food intake<br>30 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bw, ↓placental weight  |
| 1157232   | Developmental toxicity<br>30 mg/kg bw/day: ↓fetal bw, ↑small fetuses, ↑space between body wall and<br>organs, ↑ incomplete ossification of supra-occipital bones, sternebral bones, sacral |

| Study Type /<br>Animal / PMRA #                   | Study Results  |
|---|--|
|   | and caudal vertebrae, metacarpals and metatarsals  |
| Developmental                                     | No evidence of sensitivity of the young or teratogenicity<br>Supplementary (range-finding)   |
| toxicity (gavage in 1%<br>CMC)<br>NZW rabbit      | <u>Maternal toxicity</u><br>$\geq 5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: weight loss (GD8)}$   |
| PMRA #1145979                                     | $\geq$ 10 mg/kg bw/day: weight loss (GD 8,10)  |
|   | 20 mg/kg bw/day: weight loss (GD 6-18), ↓bw (GD18), ↓food intake during treatment  |
|   | Developmental toxicity<br>None observed  |
| Developmental<br>toxicity (gavage in 1%           | NOAEL = 5 mg/kg bw/day (maternal, developmental toxicity)  |
| CMC)<br>NZW rabbit                                | <u>Maternal toxicity</u><br>$\geq$ 5 mg/kg bw/day: weight loss (GD8), $\downarrow$ bwg during treatment, slight $\uparrow$ late<br>resorptions                         |
| PMRA #1145981,<br>1157233                         | 15 mg/kg bw/day: ↓fecal output, abortions (1 on day 19, 1 on day 25), weight loss (GD 8, 10, 12, 14), ↓bw (GD20), ↓bwg during treatment, ↓food intake during treatment |
|   | <u>Developmental toxicity</u><br>≥ 5 mg/kg bw/day: slight ↑ late resorptions<br>15 mg/kg bw/day: abortions (1 on day 19, 1 on day 25), ↑rib variants                   |
|   | No evidence of sensitivity of the young or teratogenicity  |
| Developmental<br>toxicity (dermal in<br>0.5% CMC) | NOAEL = 70 mg/kg bw/day (maternal toxicity)<br>NOAEL = 170 mg/kg bw/day (developmental toxicity)   |
| Himalayan rabbit                                  | $\frac{\text{Maternal toxicity}}{\geq 70 \text{ mg/kg bw/day: slight eschar}}$   |
| PMKA #1104/80                                     | $\geq$ 170 mg/kg bw/day: moderate to severe erythema, slight edema, weight loss during treatment, $\downarrow$ food intake during treatment                            |
|   | 450 mg/kg bw/day: severe erythema and edema  |
|   | Developmental toxicity<br>450 mg/kg bw/day: ↓fetal weight (♂), ↑incomplete ossification of skull   |
|   | No evidence of sensitivity of the young or teratogenicity  |
| Genotoxicity Studies                              |  |
| DNA damage in E.coli                              | Negative up to 10 mg/mL  |
| PMRA #1145984                                     |  |
| Reverse mutation assay                            | Negative up to 5 mg/mL   |
| S. typhimurium (TA<br>1535, TA1537,               |  |

| Study Type / Study Results  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Animal / PMRA #<br>TA100, TA98), E. coli                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| (WP2)   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PMRA #1145985   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Micronucleus test<br>CD-1 mouse   | 140 mg/kg bw: mortality, ↓locomotor activity, ataxia, prone posture, cold to touch – micronuclei not assessed  |  |  |  |  |
| PMRA #1145986   | $\leq$ 65 mg/kg bw: negative   |  |  |  |  |
| Cytogenetics test<br>Chinese hamster lung<br>cells                            | Negative up to 100 ug/mL without activation or 50 ug/mL with activation  |  |  |  |  |
| PMRA #1145987   |  |  |  |  |  |
| In vitro mammalian<br>cell gene mutation test<br>Chinese hamster V79<br>cells | Negative up to 50 ug/mL  |  |  |  |  |
| PMRA #1145988,<br>1164215   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Neurotoxicity Studies   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acute neurotoxicity   | NOAEL = $44 \text{ mg/kg bw}$  |  |  |  |  |
| (gavage)<br>CD rat  | $\geq$ 44 mg/kg bw: $\downarrow$ food intake on day of treatment   |  |  |  |  |
| PMRA #1164216   | $\geq$ 80 mg/kg bw: hunched posture, piloerection, weak startle reflex and flexor response (1 on day 1) ( $\circlearrowleft$ )   |  |  |  |  |
| 13-week neurotoxicity   | 200 mg/kg bw: tremors, partially closed eyes, weak flexor response on day 1;<br>$\downarrow$ bwg days 0-5, slow or poorly coordinated righting reflex on day 1, weak startle<br>reflex (day 1) ( $\circlearrowleft$ ); hunched posture, piloerection, weight loss days 0-5 ( $\updownarrow$ )<br>NOAEL = 8.5/9.3 mg/kg bw/day ( $\circlearrowright$ / $\heartsuit$ )   |  |  |  |  |
| (diet)<br>CD rat  | 29/31 mg/kg bw/day: $\downarrow$ bw, $\downarrow$ bwg, $\downarrow$ food intake, $\downarrow$ food efficiency  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PMRA #1164797<br>Developmental  | NOAEL = $2.2 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}$ (maternal and offspring)  |  |  |  |  |
| neurotoxicity (diet)<br>Sprague Dawley rat<br>PMRA #2294484                   | Maternal toxicity<br>≥ 4.2 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bw, ↓bwg (during first half of gestation), ↓food intake<br>(gestation and lactation), ↓activity and rearing counts (LD 4 and 11)<br>8.4 mg/kg bw/day: ↓bwg (during second half of gestation and first week of<br>lactation), slight ↑ in piloerection (LD 4, 11), altered fur condition and/or fur<br>staining (LD 4, 11, 20) and ↓activity (GD 18), marginal shift (↑) in gestation<br>length |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Study Type /<br>Animal / PMRA #  | Study Results  |
|--|--|
| Other Studies  | -  |
| 13-week study on<br>induction of saliva by<br>capsule  | 300 mg/dog/day (stomach soluble capsule): diarrhea and vomiting in first 2 weeks, emaciation (1), weight loss, ↓food intake  |
| Beagle dog   | 300 mg/dog/day (stomach resistant capsule): diarrhea and vomiting in first 2 weeks   |
| PMRA #1145959  |  |
| (non-guideline)  | No salivation reported in either group   |
| Metabolite Studies (PB   | ,  |
| Acute oral toxicity<br>Sprague Dawley rat  | $LD_{50} = 2728 \text{ mg/kg bw} (3); 3086 \text{ mg/kg bw} (9) (1\% \text{ CMC})$   |
| PMRA #2294508  | Signs of toxicity included ↓motor activity, ataxia, ungroomed appearance,<br>hunched or prone posture, hyperpnea, hypopnea, tachypnea, bradypnea,<br>piloerection, diarrhea, bloated abdomen, lethargy, blanching, cyanosis, muscle<br>flaccidity, gasping, pupil dilation |
|  | Low acute toxicity   |
| Reverse mutation<br>assay<br>S. typhimurium (TA<br>1535, TA1537,<br>TA100, TA98), E. coli<br>(WP2) | Negative up to 5 mg/mL   |
| PMRA #2294511  |  |
| Bacterial DNA<br>damage assay  | Negative up to 10 mg/mL  |
| E. coli (WP2, WP67,<br>CM871)  | Considered supplemental due to deficient positive control data and non-guideline protocol.   |
| PMRA #2294512<br>(non-guideline)   |  |

| Exposure Scenario          | Study Point of Departure and Endpoint                        |                                       | CAF or Target<br>MOE <sup>1</sup> |  |
|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Acute dietary              | Acute oral neurotoxicity                                     | NOAEL = 44  mg/kg bw                  | 100                               |  |
| (general population)       | - rat  | Clinical signs, weak reflex responses |                                   |  |
|                            |  |                                       |                                   |  |
| Repeated dietary (general  | One-year oral study –  | NOAEL = $0.5 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}$    | 300                               |  |
| population)                | dog  | Clinical signs, reduced weight gain   |                                   |  |
|                            | Co-critical studies  | NOAEL = $0.81 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}$   |                                   |  |
|                            | 78-week dietary<br>oncogenicity – mouse                      | Reduced weight gain                   |                                   |  |
|                            | 104-week dietary   | NOAEL = $1.1 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}$    |                                   |  |
|                            | chronic toxicity/  | Reduced weight gain and food intake   |                                   |  |
|                            | oncogenicity - rat   |                                       |                                   |  |
|                            |  | ADI = 0.002  mg/kg bw/day             |                                   |  |
| Dermal – all durations     | Three-week dermal NOAEL = 100 mg/kg bw/day                   |                                       | 300                               |  |
|                            | study - rat  | Reduced weight gain                   |                                   |  |
| Inhalation – all durations | ons Four-week inhalation NOAEL = $0.78 \text{ mg/kg bw/day}$ |                                       | 300                               |  |
|                            | study - rat  | Reduced weight gain                   |                                   |  |
| Cancer                     | No evidence of carcinogenicity – assessment not required     |                                       |                                   |  |

#### Table 2 Toxicology Endpoints for Use in Health Risk Assessment for Pyridaben

<sup>1</sup> CAF (composite assessment factor) refers to a total of uncertainty and *Pest Control Products Act* factors for dietary assessment; MOE refers to a target MOE for occupational and residential assessment

# Appendix V Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Pyridaben

|                           |          | Acute exposure<br>(95 <sup>th</sup> percentile) |          |                    |  |
|---------------------------|----------|---|----------|--------------------|--|
|                           | Food     | Food only                                       |          | - water            |  |
|                           | Exposure | %ARfD   | Exposure | %ARfD <sup>1</sup> |  |
| General Population        | 0.033052 | 8   | 0.032965 | 8                  |  |
| All infants (<1 year old) | 0.074266 | 19  | 0.074111 | 19                 |  |
| Children 1-2 years        | 0.111985 | 28  | 0.112228 | 28                 |  |
| Children 3-5 years        | 0.077828 | 19  | 0.077624 | 19                 |  |
| Children 6-12 years       | 0.042812 | 11  | 0.042432 | 11                 |  |
| Youth 13-19 years         | 0.025369 | 6   | 0.025578 | 6                  |  |
| Adults 20-49 years        | 0.021506 | 5   | 0.021632 | 5                  |  |
| Adults 50+ years          | 0.019974 | 5   | 0.020040 | 5                  |  |
| Females 13-49 years       | 0.022893 | 6   | 0.023043 | 6                  |  |
|                           |          |   |          | 6                  |  |

| Table 1. Acute I | <b>Dietary Exposure</b> | and Risk Estimates | for Pyridaben |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|

ARfD = 0.4 mg/kg bw

## Table 2. Chronic Dietary Exposure and Risk Estimates for Pyridaben

|                           |          | Chronic exposure |          |                   |  |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------------|--|
|                           | Food     | Food only        |          | water             |  |
|                           | Exposure | %ADI             | Exposure | %ADI <sup>1</sup> |  |
| General Population        | 0.000361 | 18               | 0.000370 | 19                |  |
| All infants (<1 year old) | 0.000185 | 9                | 0.000213 | 11                |  |
| Children 1-2 years        | 0.001124 | 56               | 0.001137 | 57                |  |
| Children 3-5 years        | 0.000720 | 36               | 0.000732 | 37                |  |
| Children 6-12 years       | 0.000381 | 19               | 0.000389 | 20                |  |
| Youth 13-19 years         | 0.000196 | 10               | 0.000202 | 10                |  |
| Adults 20-49 years        | 0.000330 | 17               | 0.000338 | 17                |  |
| Adults 50+ years          | 0.000321 | 16               | 0.000330 | 17                |  |
| Females 13-49 years       | 0.000208 | 10               | 0.000216 | 11                |  |

 $^{1}$  ADI = 0.002 mg/kg bw/day

# Appendix VI Food Residue Chemistry Summary

# 6.1 Summary

Pyridaben [2-tert-butyl-5-(4-tert-butylbenzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one] is a selective miticide and insecticide used for the control of a wide range of insect species in orchards, vineyards and greenhouses. In Canada, pyridaben is currently registered for use on apple, cherry (sweet and tart), grape, nectarine and peach (Ontario only), pear, raspberry (post-harvest application only), strawberry, greenhouse cucumber, greenhouse pepper and greenhouse tomato.

The most recent dietary risk assessment for pyridaben was conducted in 2013. For the purposes of re-evaluation, the dietary exposure assessment was updated to include the revised toxicological reference doses, an exposure adjustment factor (EAF) to estimate residues of pyridaben metabolites in plant commodities, recent food surveillance data, use information and crop production data.

The residue chemistry database was found to be complete and adequate for risk assessment purposes. Submitted residue chemistry studies have been reviewed and found sufficient to support current registrations. The nature of the residue in livestock and plant commodities is adequately understood based on acceptable metabolism studies in lactating goats, laying hens, apple, citrus, eggplant and tomato which indicate that pyridaben is highly metabolized.

Maximum residue limits are established under the *Pest Control Product Act* and can be found in PMRA's MRL database. Pyridaben MRLs are also listed in Appendix VIII. The residue definition for enforcement in plant and animal commodities is currently expressed as the parent pyridaben. The residue definition for the risk assessment is the parent pyridaben for animal commodities, and pyridaben and all the metabolites containing the pyridazinone ring for all plant commodities.

PMRA has calculated an EAF of 1.48 to estimate pyridaben metabolites in plant commodities. The EAF is the ratio of residues containing the pyridazinone ring to pyridaben derived from the low dose pyridaben apple and orange metabolism studies.

Analytical methods, storage stability, magnitude of residue data and processed food studies have been found to be adequate. Due to updated methods for calculating livestock dietary burden, the livestock dietary burden has been reassessed to evaluate potential secondary residues of pyridaben in/on livestock commodities from consumption of feed items with pyridaben residues resulting from the treated food/feed commodities (such as wet apple pomace).

Acute, chronic aggregate (food + water) dietary exposure assessments were conducted for pyridaben using the Dietary Exposure Evaluation Model - Food Commodity Intake Database<sup>TM</sup> (DEEM-FCID<sup>TM</sup>; Version 2.14) program which incorporates consumption data from the USDA Continuing Surveys of Food Intakes by Individuals, 1994-1996 and 1998. PMRA has concluded that the risk from dietary exposure to pyridaben is not of concern.

## 6.2 Metabolism

The metabolic pathway of pyridaben consists of four routes: rearrangement, side chain oxidation, splitting into benzyl, and pyridazinone moiety. The main difference between plants and animals is the existence of a photodegradation route in plants. Characterization of the metabolites indicates a photochemical rearrangement of pyridaben to yield a thiol, which dimerizes to a transient metabolite, D-1, and undergoes further reaction including oxidation as well as an alternate pathway involving oxidation of the methyl moieties. Metabolism and transformation studies revealed that pyridaben undergoes transformations in the sunlight range (>290 nm) indicating that photo-transformation (photolysis) would be a significant route.

The names of the pyridaben metabolites and their chemical names are presented in Table 1. Metabolites were identified as containing one or both rings by the use of the prefixes PB, P (pyridazinone), or B (benzyl). PB-1 is the parent, P-# is a metabolite containing only the pyridazinone ring and B-# is a metabolite containing only the benzyl ring.

| Metabolite | Chemical Name   |
|------------|---|
| PB-1       | 2-tert-butyl-5-(4-tert-butylbenzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one   |
| PB-3       | 2-tert-butyl-5-(4-tert-butylbenzylsulfonyl)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one   |
| PB-4       | 2-tert-butyl-5-(4-tert-butylbenzylsulfinyl)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one   |
| PB-7       | 2-tert-butyl-5-[4-(1-carboxy-1-methylethyl)benzylthio]-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one  |
| PB-9       | eq:2-tert-butyl-4-chloro-5-[4-(1,1-dimethyl-2-hydroxyethyl) benzylthio]-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(D)-2-butyl-2-buty |
|            | one   |
| PB-11      | 5-(4-tert-butyl benzylthio)-4-chloro-2-(1,1-dimethyl-2-hydroxyethyl) pyridazin-3(2H)-one  |
| PB-12      | 5-(4-tert-butylbenzylthio)-2-(1-carboxy-1-methylethyl)-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one  |
| PB-13      | 4-chloro-2-(1,1-dimethyl-2-hydroxyethyl)-5-[4-(1,1-dimethyl-2-hydroxyethyl)benzylthio-pyridazin-3(2 <i>H</i> )-one  |
| PB-14      | 2-tert-butyl-4-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)pyridazin-3(2H)-one-5-sulfonic acid  |
| PB-15      | 2-tert-butyl-4-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)5-mercapto-pyridazin-3(2H)-one   |
| PB-17      | 2-tert-butyl-4-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)-pyridazin-3(2H)-one   |
| PB-22      | 2-tert-butyl-4-(4-tert-butylbenzoyl)-pyridazin-3(2H)-one-5-sulfonic acid  |
| P-1        | 2-tert-butyl-4-chloro-5-mercaptopyridazin-3(2H)-one   |
| P-3        | 2-tert-butyl-4-chloro-5-hydroxypyridazin-3(2H)-one  |
| P-14       | 2-tert-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one-5-sulfonic acid  |
| P-16       | 4-chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one-5-sulfonic acid   |
| D-1        | di-[2-tert-butyl-4-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)pyridazin-3(2H)-one-5-yl]disulfide   |
| D-2        | 5,5'-Dithiobis[2-tert-butyl-4-chloropyridazin-3 (2H)-one]   |
| D-3        | 2,7-di-tert-butyIdipyridazo[4,5-6:4,4',5'-e]-1,4-dithiin-1,6(2H,7Hdione   |
| D-6        | di-(4-tert-butylbenzyl)disulfide  |

#### Table 1 Pyridaben Metabolites and their Chemical Names

| Metabolite | Chemical Name   |
|------------|---|
| B-1        | 4-tert-butylbenzoic acid                                    |
| B-3        | 4-tert-butylbenzyl alcohol                                  |
| B-7        | 2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-2-methylpropionic acid                  |
| B-8        | 2-(4-hydroxymethylphenyl)-2-methyl-1-propanol               |
| B-11       | 2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-2-methyl-1-propanol                     |
| W-1        | 3,6-di-tert-butyl-4-oxo-3H,9H-10-thia-2,3-diazaphenanthrene |

#### 6.2.1 Plant Metabolism

The nature of pyridaben residues in the registered crops is adequately understood based on the submitted pyridaben metabolism studies in apples, eggplants and oranges. A tomato metabolism reviewed by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) showed a similar metabolic pathway. The submitted studies cover the metabolism requirements for the registered crops.

Following plant application, pyridaben was the major metabolite identified. Pyridaben residues rapidly dissipated after application via photo-induced rearrangement. Pyridaben broke down to a multitude of metabolites with several metabolites containing either the pyridazinone (PB) or phenyl (benzyl; B) ring which generally sum up to more than 10% of the total radioactive residues. The minor metabolites include: PB22, PB14, PB17, B1 and B4 (see enclosed table for metabolite description).

Due to the structural similarity with the parent compound, it was considered that the metabolites containing the PB ring may have a comparable toxicity with the parent. Furthermore, there is no evidence to discount the relevance and the risk potential of the PB metabolites; therefore, the organo-soluble PB metabolites were included in the exposure and risk assessment. To account for the potential exposure to the PB metabolites, an EAF of 1.48 was determined from the low-dose apple and orange metabolism studies and included in the exposure determination (see Table 2).

| %TRR         | Oranges (Hamlin) |          | Oranges (Valencia) |          | Apple |
|--------------|------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-------|
|              | Bz label         | Pz label | Bz label           | Pz label |       |
| PB-1         | 23.24            | 12.56    | 13.52              | 23.22    | 20.8  |
| PB-11        |                  | 0.38     |                    | 4.09     |       |
| PB-14        | 4.55             | 4.21     | 1.79               | 1.53     |       |
| PB-22        | 1.38             | 2.31     | 0.51               | 0.37     |       |
| B1+PB-11     | 1.85             |          | 4.08               |          |       |
| B3 + unknown | 0.62             |          |                    |          |       |
| B-11         | 2.73             |          | 0.66               |          |       |
| P-14         |                  | 3.61     |                    | 0.32     |       |
| Pyridazinone | 7.78             | 10.51    | 6.38               | 6.31     | 8.7   |

#### Table 2 Determination of the Exposure Adjustment Factor

| %TRR                | Oranges                    | (Hamlin) | Oranges  | Apple    |      |  |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------|--|
|                     | Bz label                   | Pz label | Bz label | Pz label |      |  |
| PB-1 + PYR /<br>PYD | 1.33                       | 1.84     | 1.52     | 1.27     | 1.42 |  |
| Average             | 1.5                        | 585      | 1.395    |          | 1.42 |  |
|                     | Mean average : orange      |          |          |          |      |  |
|                     | 1.49                       |          |          |          |      |  |
|                     | Apple-Orange average ratio |          |          |          |      |  |
|                     | 1.48                       |          |          |          |      |  |

#### 6.2.2 Animal Metabolism

The qualitative nature of the pyridaben residues in livestock has been studied and is adequately understood. The metabolism studies were conducted by oral administration of radiolabelled pyridaben in ruminant and poultry.

Metabolic pathways in rats and goats are nearly identical. The metabolism of pyridaben is not only extensive but rapid with no accumulation of residues in tissues. The primary route of excretion is via the feces with, however, a significant amount of pyridaben and/or intestinal metabolites absorbed. The primary detoxification mechanism is oxidation of the benzyl t-butyl group to corresponding alcohol and carboxyl groups, followed by biliary excretion. Oxidation of the pyridazinone t-butyl group does not appear to be as important as the benzyl t-butyl group, in that the corresponding metabolites are found at much lower concentrations.

In ruminants, metabolites identified included B-11, PB-7, B-1, B-7, B-8 and PB-13. No more than 0.4% of the cumulative dose was found in the total tissue. Only the liver sample contained enough radioactivity for extensive metabolite identification work. In liver, the parent pyridaben was the only major residue, whereas metabolites PB-7 and PB-9 were found as minor metabolites. No specific residue was firmly identified in other tissues or in milk. The total radioactive residues (TRRs) in those commodities were low in actual value but represent a high percentage of the administered TRR. For the present assessed use pattern the metabolism data provided is satisfactory but further residue identification may be required for any use expansions of pyridaben.

The metabolism study using laying hens indicated low residues in tissues. In liver, PB-7 is the major metabolite and parent pyridaben was not found. The fat and skin were found to contain pyridaben and PB-7 and PB-9. No specific residue was firmly identified in other tissues.

# 6.2.3 Residue Definition

The qualitative nature of pyridaben residues in plant and animal is well understood based on reviews of acceptable plant and animal metabolism studies. The parent pyridaben was the single common major metabolite in all commodities. Following the re-evaluation process, no modifications are necessary to the residue definition for MRL setting and enforcement purposes, which is the parent pyridaben. The residue definition for the risk assessment included the parent pyridaben for animals, and pyridaben and all metabolites containing the pyridazinone ring for plants.

# 6.3 Analytical Methods

Two gas chromatography methods with electron capture detection were developed, validated and used for data gathering and enforcement purposes. These methods are designated as BASF D9309 and D9312 (with some variants) and are found suitable for the determination of pyridaben residues in plant commodities. The validated BASF GC-ECD method D9405 determines residues of pyridaben and its metabolites PB-7 and PB-9 in animal matrices.

A multi-residue method for pyridaben and its metabolites has not been submitted by the registrant. The Food and Drug Administration multi-residue screening methods are not applicable for the analysis of pyridaben, PB-7 and PB-9 metabolites residues, because the chemicals do not produce sufficient response on any of the gas chromatography systems at standard conditions.

# 6.4 Food Residues

# 6.4.1 Storage Stability

PMRA has concluded that pyridaben residues are stable in fruits, vegetables and animal food commodities under frozen storage for at least six months in plant commodities and for up to five months in animal commodities. Submitted studies included almond nutmeat and hulls; apples, dry pomace and apple juice; grapes; oranges and orange juice; plums and prunes; and cherries. For animals, storage stability in cow muscle and milk samples was demonstrated for at least five months.

# 6.4.2 Crop Residues

Crop residue data were available from registrant submitted field trial studies, the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) pesticide monitoring program and the United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data program pesticide monitoring program.

## **Field Trial Residue Data**

A large database of field trial studies was submitted and reviewed. The submitted studies cover a large range of application rates, pre-harvest intervals, crops and growing zones that are more or less adequate to the registered Canadian and American usage of pyridaben; therefore, only the appropriate residue value was selected to be used in the determination of the magnitude of residues in the various commodities.

A summary of the residue data in the registered commodities (Canada and United States) determined as highest average field trial (HAFT) and supervised trial median residue for the trials performed at or near Canadian Good Agricultural Practices (GAP) is presented below. Field trial data from climatic zones outside of Canada and at rates higher than the Canadian GAP are included only where they represent the best available data.

|                | Residues (ppm) |        |      |      |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|
| Commodity      | Mean           | Median | HAFT | Max  |  |  |  |
| Almonds        | 0.05           | 0.05   | 0.05 | 0.05 |  |  |  |
| Apple          | 0.22           | 0.22   | 0.44 | 0.44 |  |  |  |
| Cherry         | 0.51           | 0.40   | 1.08 | 1.28 |  |  |  |
| Cranberries    | 0.31           | 0.30   | 0.40 | 0.45 |  |  |  |
| Grapes         | 0.51           | 0.35   | 1.38 | 1.38 |  |  |  |
| Orange         | 0.09           | 0.08   | 0.37 | 0.37 |  |  |  |
| Grapefruit     | 0.14           | 0.12   | 0.24 | 0.24 |  |  |  |
| Lemon          | 0.33           | 0.35   | 0.42 | 0.42 |  |  |  |
| Hops           | 6.69           | 7.38   | 8.28 | 8.49 |  |  |  |
| Peach          | 0.33           | 0.22   | 1.61 | 1.61 |  |  |  |
| Pear           | 0.29           | 0.26   | 0.58 | 0.58 |  |  |  |
| Plum           | 0.12           | 0.05   | 0.46 | 0.46 |  |  |  |
| Strawberry     | 1.00           | 0.93   | 2.19 | 2.19 |  |  |  |
| GH cucumber    | 0.11           | 0.10   | 0.19 | 0.19 |  |  |  |
| GH tomato      | 0.43           | 0.39   | 1.1  | 1.1  |  |  |  |
| GH green beans | 0.07           | 0.06   | 0.1  | 0.1  |  |  |  |
| GH eggplant    | 0.08           | 0.08   | 0.08 | 0.08 |  |  |  |
| GH melon       | 0.05           | 0.05   | 0.05 | 0.05 |  |  |  |
| GH pepper      | 0.07           | 0.07   | 0.09 | 0.09 |  |  |  |

 Table 3 Pyridaben Residues in Plant Commodities

# **CFIA Residue Monitoring Data**

A summary of CFIA and United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data program monitoring residue values, determined for the last 5 years and employed in the dietary risk assessment, is presented in Table 1, Appendix VII. The monitoring data used consists of over 6200 CFIA and 10500 United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program samples analyzed for a large number of domestic and imported commodities.

# 6.4.3 Livestock Residues

A ruminant feeding study was reviewed to determine residues in milk and tissues. For 29 days, lactating cows were administered pyridaben at a dose level of 2.5 ppm (United States anticipated dietary intake from proposed United States usage) and at the exaggerated dose levels of 7.5 and 25 ppm. Milk samples were collected twice each day and combined as one aliquot. Samples were analyzed by BASF analytical method D9406. A summary of the results are presented in Table 4.

| Commodities | Maximum Residue (ppm) at Dose Level |              |                   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Commodities | 1x : 2.5 ppm                        | 3x : 7.5 ppm | 10x : 25 ppm      |  |  |  |  |
| Milk        | < 0.01                              | < 0.01       | 0.028 (Pyridaben) |  |  |  |  |
| Liver       | < 0.05                              | 0.051 (PB-7) | 0.15 (PB-7)       |  |  |  |  |
| Muscle      | < 0.05                              | < 0.05       | < 0.05            |  |  |  |  |
| Kidney      | < 0.05                              | < 0.05       | < 0.05            |  |  |  |  |
| Fat         | < 0.05                              | < 0.05       | 0.08 (Pyridaben)  |  |  |  |  |

## Table 4 Summary of Residues of Pyridaben and its Metabolites in Ruminants

#### Maximum Theoretical Dietary Burden (MTDB)

Based on residues of plant commodities, MTDB was determined for the labelled use of pyridaben. The MTDB represents an upperbound estimate of potential residues of a pesticide in treated feed that could then be consumed by animals (such as cattle, poultry), which in turn would result in commodities (such as meat, dairy, eggs) that would be consumed by humans. For pyridaben, the only potential treated feed item is wet apple pomace which could be fed to dairy cattle. By using the apple wet pomace residue value of 0.5 ppm (Canadian MRL for apple), and assuming that 10% of the cow's diet consists of wet apple pomace, the dietary burden (or estimated amount of pyridaben in the feed) is 0.12 ppm (Table 5). The PMRA then uses the results of livestock feeding studies to estimate residues in animal commodities that humans would consume. For pyridaben, since no residues were detected in animals treated at the 2.5 ppm dose level, the PMRA does not expect any detectable residues in tissues when animals are given residues in feed at the dietary burden level of 0.12 ppm.

| Table 5  | Determination   | of the Dietary | v Burden in | Dairy Cattle |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| I abic 5 | Detter mination | of the Dictary | Dui uch m   | Dan y Cattle |

| Dairy cattle |                |                             |         |       |        |      |                              |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--------|------|------------------------------|
|              |                |                             | Residue |       | % dry  | %    | Dietary                      |
| Сгор         | Commodity      | Туре                        | ррт     | Input | matter | diet | <b>contribution</b><br>(ppm) |
| Apple        | Pomace,<br>wet | Carbohydrate<br>Concentrate | 0.5     | MRL   | 40     | 10   | 0.12                         |

## 6.4.4 Confined and Field Crop Rotation

There are no confined crop or field crop rotational studies available on file as the registered crops are either established crops or crops that do not require such studies.

PMRA notes that both EFSA and USEPA have reviewed such studies and these data may be required for use expansions, if applicable.

## 6.4.5 Processing Factors

Many treated raw agricultural commodities may be processed, which could concentrate or dilute the residues (for example, apple to apple juice). Processing studies are conducted to determine the degree of change in residues following processing. Food processing studies were submitted for apple, grape, orange and plum. Studies for the fate of the residues following consumer practices or industrial processing were submitted and reviewed by PMRA. The results are summarized in Table 2, Appendix VII.

## 6.4.6 Domestic Production, Imports and Percentage of Treated Crops

In the absence of information on the extent of use of pyridaben for specific commodities, the PMRA assumes that all samples of a specific commodity may have been treated with the given pesticide (100% crop treated). When there is a possibility that some food commodities may not have been treated, residue distribution or levels may be adjusted using percent crop treated (%CT) information. Percent CT should reflect current use patterns. Percent CT data is applied to residue estimates derived from field trial data. For surveillance data, %CT data may be used to refine estimates for specific commodities with a large number of non-detect residues.

Percent CT data and domestic production and import statistics were used to refine the exposure estimates for the chronic scenario. To define the percent crop treated of all foods consumed by Canadians, defined as the Canadian Weighted Percent Crop Treated, one requires the percent crop treated of food grown in Canada and of foods grown outside of Canada which may be imported into Canada. As well, one needs to know the ratio of domestic production of foods in Canada compared to the amount of that food that is imported from various countries.

For all commodities, a Canadian Weighted Percent Crop Treated value was calculated according to the following formula below:

## Canadian Weighted %CT

= (%*CT* Canada × % domestic production) + (%*CT* in the United States × % the United States crops imported) + (%*CT* in other countries × % imports from other countries)

# Appendix VIIResidue Data Used in the Chronic Dietary Analysis

|                                 | CFIA 2008 - 2010 |                          |  |                          |  | 00 2011                  |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Food                            | Food CDN         |                          | Domestic Imports   |                          |  |                          | PDP 2008 – 2011   |  |  |
| commodity                       | US               | # detects /<br># samples | Residue<br>(ppm)   | # detects / #<br>samples | Residue<br>(ppm)/<br>Country   | # detects / #<br>samples | Residue<br>(ppm)/<br>Country                            |  |  |
| Apple                           | Y<br>Y           | 7 / 665                  | 0.0067,<br>0.0118,<br>0.0299,<br>0.0038,<br>0.0105,<br>0.0117<br>and<br>0.0334 | 4 / 404                  | 0.0033,<br>0.0055,<br>0.0084 and<br>0.0146 - the<br>United states            | 1/210                    | 0.025 - the<br>United States                            |  |  |
| Apricot                         | N<br>Y           | 0 / 57                   |  | 0 / 49                   |  | NA                       |   |  |  |
| Cherries<br>(sweet and<br>tart) | Y<br>Y           | 0 / 55                   |  | 0 / 107                  |  | NA                       |   |  |  |
| Citrus                          | N<br>Y           | -                        |  |                          |  |                          |   |  |  |
| Grapefruit                      |                  | -                        |  | 0 / 251                  |  | NA                       |   |  |  |
| Lemon                           |                  | -                        |  | 0 / 219                  |  | NA                       |   |  |  |
| Lime                            |                  | -                        |  | 0 / 175                  |  | NA                       |   |  |  |
| Orange                          |                  | -                        |  | 5/711                    | 0.0055,<br>0.0355,<br>0.0027,<br>0.0102 and<br>0.0106 - the<br>United States | 0 / 1448                 |   |  |  |
| Tangerine                       |                  | -                        |  | NA                       |  |                          |   |  |  |
| Cranberries                     | N<br>Y           | 0 / 21                   |  | 0 / 19                   |  | NA                       |   |  |  |
| Cucumber<br>(GH)                | Y<br>N           | 0 / 83                   |  | 0 / 53<br>(0/205 fresh)  |  | 0 / 582<br>(fresh)       |   |  |  |
| Grape                           | Y<br>Y           | 0 / 35                   |  | 1 / 508                  | 0.4158 - the<br>United States  | 4 / 1467                 | 0.05, 0.059,<br>0.18 and 0.19 -<br>the United<br>States |  |  |
| Нор                             | N<br>Y           | NA                       |  | NA                       |  | NA                       |   |  |  |
| Nectarines                      | Y                | 0 / 44                   |  |                          |  |                          |   |  |  |
|                                 | Y                |                          |  | 0 / 105                  |  | 0 / 672                  |   |  |  |
| Mango                           | N                |                          |  | 0 / 168                  |  |                          |   |  |  |
| Papaya                          | Ν                | 0.177                    |  | 0 / 128                  |  |                          | 0.050 1.1   |  |  |
| peaches                         | y<br>y           | 0 / 77                   |  | 0 / 129                  |  | 2 / 616                  | 0.059 – chile<br>0.017 - the<br>United States           |  |  |
| Pears                           | Y<br>Y           | 2 / 83                   | 0.018 and 0.02   | 2 / 415                  | 0.0205 and   | 8 / 1473                 | 0.07 (x5),<br>0.0704 (x2)                               |  |  |

 Table 1
 CFIA and USDA PDP Monitoring Residue Data

|   |                      |                          |                    | CFIA 2008 - 20                            | )10   |                          | 00 2011                                      |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| Food  | CDN Domestic Imports |                          |                    | PDP 20                                    | 008 – 2011  |                          |  |
| commodity   | US                   | # detects /<br># samples | Residue<br>(ppm)   | # detects / #<br>samples                  | Residue<br>(ppm)/<br>Country  | # detects / #<br>samples | Residue<br>(ppm)/<br>Country                 |
|   |                      |                          |                    |   | 0.0275 - the<br>United States   |                          | and 0.17 - the<br>United States              |
| Pepper (GH)   | Y                    | 0 / 91                   |                    | 0 / 118                                   |   | 1 / 1485                 | 0.0044 –<br>Dominican<br>Rep                 |
| Pistachio   | N<br>Y               | -                        |                    | NA  |   | NA                       |  |
| Plums   | N<br>Y               | 0 / 51                   |                    | 0 / 120                                   |   | 0 / 143                  |  |
| Prunes  | N<br>Y               | NA                       |                    | NA  |   | NA                       |  |
| Raspberries   | Y<br>N               | 0 / 19                   |                    | 0 / 94                                    |   | NA                       |  |
| Strawberries  | Y<br>Y               | 0 / 49                   |                    | 0 / 283                                   |   | 0 / 1485                 |  |
| Tomato (GH)   | Y<br>Y               | 2/96                     | 0.005 and<br>0.055 | 4 / 432 (fresh)                           | 0.069 –<br>Belgium<br>0.0223 –<br>Mexico<br>0.0128 and<br>0.0212 -<br>Spain | 2 / 740<br>(fresh)       | 0.06 – Mexico<br>0.06 - the<br>United States |
| Tree nut group<br>(almond,<br>beech, Brazil,<br>butternut,<br>cashew,<br>chestnut,<br>chinquapin,<br>filbert,<br>hickory,<br>macadamia,<br>pecan, black<br>walnut and<br>English<br>walnut) | N<br>Y               | NA                       |                    | NA  |   | Almond : 0 /<br>185      |  |
| Tropical fruits<br>(papaya, black<br>sapote, mango,<br>sapodilla,<br>mamey sapote<br>and canistel)  | N<br>Y               |                          |                    | Mango : 0 /<br>168<br>Papaya : 0 /<br>128 |   |                          |  |
|   | Comm                 | odities Not R            | egistered in       | Canada or the tl                          |   | with Detects             |  |
| Bok Choy,<br>fresh  |                      |                          |                    |   | 0439 - China  |                          |  |
| Yu choy, fresh  |                      |                          |                    | 1 / 2 0.0                                 | 0126 - China  |                          |  |

| Commodity   | DEEM Food Form        | <b>Processing Factor</b> | <b>Representative Crop</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Apple       | Fruit with peel       | 1                        | Apple fresh                |
|             | Peeled fruit          | 1                        | Apple fresh                |
|             | Peeled fruit babyfood | 1                        | Apple fresh                |
|             | Dried                 | 8(Default)               | Apple fresh                |
|             | Dried babyfood        | 8( Default)              | Apple fresh                |
|             | Juice                 | 0.1                      | Apple fresh                |
|             | Juice babyfood        | 0.1                      | Apple fresh                |
|             | Sauce                 | 1                        | Apple fresh                |
|             | Sauce babyfood        | 1                        | Apple fresh                |
| Apricot     | Apricot               | 1                        | Peach                      |
| I           | Babyfood              | 1                        | Peach                      |
|             | Dried                 | 6 (Default)              | Peach                      |
|             | Juice                 | 1                        | Peach                      |
|             | Juice babyfood        | 1                        | Peach                      |
| Cherry      | Cherry                | 1                        | Cherry, fresh              |
| )           | Babyfood              | 1                        | Cherry, fresh              |
|             | Juice                 | 1.5                      | Cherry, fresh              |
|             |                       | (Default)                |                            |
|             | Juice babyfood        | 1.5                      | Cherry, fresh              |
|             |                       | (Default)                |                            |
| Cucumber GH | Cucumber              | 1                        | Cucumber GH                |
| Grape       | Grape                 | 1                        | Grape, fresh               |
| 1           | Juice                 | 0.06                     | Grape, fresh               |
|             | Juice babyfood        | 0.06                     | Grape, fresh               |
|             | Leaves                | 1                        | Grape, fresh               |
|             | Raisin                | 0.8                      | Grape, fresh               |
|             | Wine and sherry       | 1                        | Grape, fresh               |
| Nectarine   | Nectarine             | 1                        | Nectarine, fresh           |
| Mango       | Mango                 | 1                        | Mango, fresh               |
| e           | Babyfood              | 1                        | Mango, fresh               |
|             | Dried                 | 1                        | Mango, fresh               |
|             | Juice                 | 1                        | Mango, fresh               |
|             | Juice, babyfood       | 1                        | Mango, fresh               |
| Olive       | Olive                 | 1                        | Olive                      |
|             | Oil                   | 1                        | Olive                      |
| Papaya      | Рарауа                | 1                        | Papaya, fresh              |
| 1 5         | Babyfood              | 1                        | Papaya, fresh              |
|             | Dried                 | 1.8                      | Papaya, fresh              |
|             | Juice                 | 1.5                      | Papaya, fresh              |
| Peach       | Peach                 | 1                        | Peach, fresh               |
|             | Babyfood              | 1                        | Peach, fresh               |
|             | Dried                 | 7                        | Peach, fresh               |
|             | Dried babyfood        | 7                        | Peach, fresh               |
|             | Juice                 | 1                        | Peach, fresh               |
|             | Juice babyfood        | 1                        | Peach, fresh               |

## Table 2 Processing Factors for Plant Commodities Used in the Chronic Exposure Assessment

| Commodity  | DEEM Food Form        | Processing Factor | Representative Crop |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Pear       | Pear                  | 1                 | Pear, fresh         |
|            | Babyfood              | 1                 | Pear, fresh         |
|            | Dried                 | 6.25              | Pear, fresh         |
|            | Juice                 | 0.1               | Pear, fresh         |
|            | Juice babyfood        | 0.1               | Pear, fresh         |
| Pepper GH  | Bell                  | 1                 | Pepper GH fresh     |
|            | Den                   | 1                 | Pepper fresh        |
|            | Babyfood              | 1                 | Pepper GH fresh     |
|            |                       | _                 | Pepper fresh        |
|            | Dried                 | 1                 | Pepper GH fresh     |
|            |                       |                   | Pepper fresh        |
|            | Babyfood              | 1                 | Pepper GH fresh     |
|            | ,                     |                   | Pepper fresh        |
|            | Non bell              | 1                 | Pepper GH fresh     |
|            |                       |                   | Pepper fresh        |
|            | Babyfood              | 1                 | Pepper GH fresh     |
|            | ,                     |                   | Pepper fresh        |
| Plum       | Plum                  | 0.8               | Plum, fresh         |
|            | Babyfood              | 0.8               | Plum, fresh         |
|            | Prune, fresh          | 0.8               | Plum, fresh         |
|            | Babyfood              | 0.8               | Plum, fresh         |
|            | Prune dried           | 3.1               | Plum, fresh         |
|            | Prune juice           | 0.8               | Plum, fresh         |
|            | Babyfood              | 0.8               | Plum, fresh         |
| Raspberry  | Raspberry             | 1                 | Raspberry, fresh    |
| raspoony   | Babyfood              | 1                 | Raspberry, fresh    |
|            | Juice                 | 1                 | Raspberry, fresh    |
|            | Juice, babyfood       | 1                 | Raspberry, fresh    |
| Strawberry | Strawberry            | 1                 | Strawberry, fresh   |
| Shawberry  | Babyfood              | 1                 | Strawberry, fresh   |
|            | Juice                 | 1                 | Strawberry, fresh   |
|            | Juice, babyfood       | 1                 | Strawberry, fresh   |
| Tomato     | Tomato                | 1                 | Tomato, fresh       |
| Tomato     | Babyfood              | 1                 | Tomato, fresh       |
|            | Paste                 | 5.4               | Tomato, paste       |
|            | Paste, babyfood       | 5.4               | Tomato, paste       |
|            | Puree                 | 3.3               | Tomato, paste       |
|            | Puree, babyfood       | 3.3               | Tomato, paste       |
|            | Dried                 | 14.3              | Tomato, fresh       |
|            | Dried, babyfood       | 14.3              | Tomato, fresh       |
|            | Juice                 | 14.5              | Tomato, fresh       |
| Citrus     | Citron                | 1.5               | Orange              |
| Ciuus      |                       | 1                 |                     |
| Cronofruit | Hydrids<br>Granofruit | 1                 | Orange              |
| Grapefruit | Grapefruit            |                   | Grapefruit          |
| Lomon      | Juice                 | 0.1               | Orange juice        |
| Lemon      | Lemon                 | 1                 | Lemon               |
|            | Juice                 | 0.1               | Orange juice        |
|            | Juice, babyfood       | 0.1               | Orange juice        |

| Commodity           | <b>DEEM Food Form</b> | Processing Factor | Representative Crop |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                     | Peel                  | 1                 | Lemon               |
| Lime                | Lime                  | 1                 | Lime                |
|                     | Juice                 | 0.1               | Orange juice        |
|                     | Juice, babyfood       | 0.1               | Orange juice        |
| Orange              | Orange                | 1                 | Orange              |
| -                   | Juice                 | 1                 | Orange juice        |
|                     | Juice, babyfood       | 1                 | Orange juice        |
|                     | Peel                  | 1                 | Orange              |
| Tangerine           | Tangerine             | 1                 | Tangerine           |
| -                   | Juice                 | 0.1               | Orange juice        |
| Almond              | Almond                | 1                 | Almond              |
|                     | Oil                   | 1                 | Almond              |
| Pistachio           |                       | 1                 | Almond              |
| All other tree nuts |                       |                   |                     |
| Brazil nut          |                       |                   |                     |
| Butternut           |                       |                   |                     |
| Cashew              |                       | 1                 | Almond              |
| Chestnut            |                       |                   |                     |
| Filbert             |                       |                   |                     |
| Macadamia           |                       |                   |                     |
| Pecan               |                       |                   |                     |
| Walnut              |                       |                   |                     |

## Appendix VIII Supplemental Maximum Residue Limit Information -International Situation and Trade Implications

Maximum residue limits may vary from one country to another for a number of reasons, including differences in pesticide use patterns and the locations of the field crop trials used to generate residue chemistry data. For animal commodities, differences in MRLs can be due to different livestock feed items and practices.

The tables below list current Canadian MRLs and American tolerances, as well as applicable residue definitions. No MRLs were established by the Codex Alimentarius Commission.

|                      | Canadian MRL | <b>US Tolerance</b> |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Food Commodity       | (ppm)        | (ppm)               |
| Almond, nuts         | 0.05         |                     |
| Apple                | 0.5          | 0.5                 |
| Apple, wet pomace    |              | 0.75                |
| Canistel             |              | 0.10                |
| Cattle, fat          |              | 0.05                |
| Cattle, meat         | 0.05         | 0.05                |
| Cattle, meat         |              | 0.05                |
| byproduct            |              |                     |
| Citrus               |              | 0.5                 |
| Citrus, dried pulp   |              | 1.5                 |
| Cucumber             | 0.1          |                     |
| Fruit, stone         |              | 2.5                 |
| Goat, fat            |              | 0.05                |
| Goat, meat           | 0.05         | 0.05                |
| Goat, meat           |              | 0.05                |
| byproducts           |              |                     |
| Grape                | 0.3          | 1.5                 |
| Hog, fat             |              | 0.05                |
| Hog, meat            |              | 0.05                |
| Hog, meat byproducts |              | 0.05                |
| Hop, dried cones     |              | 10.0                |
| Horse, fat           |              | 0.05                |
| Horse, meat          | 0.05         | 0.05                |
| Horse, meat          |              | 0.05                |
| byproducts           |              |                     |
| Mango                |              | 0.10                |
| Milk                 | 0.01         | 0.01                |
| Nectarine            | 1.5          | Fruit, stone        |
| Nut, tree, group 14  |              | 0.05                |
| Papaya               |              | 0.10                |

 Table 1
 Canadian MRLs and US Tolerances

| Food Commodity           | Canadian MRL<br>(ppm)   | US Tolerance<br>(ppm)  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Peach                    | 1.5   | Fruit, stone           |  |  |
| Pear                     | 0.75  | 0.75                   |  |  |
| Peppers                  | 1   |                        |  |  |
| Pistachio                |   | 0.05                   |  |  |
| Sapodilla                |   | 0.10                   |  |  |
| Sapote, black            |   | 0.10                   |  |  |
| Sapote, mamey            |   | 0.10                   |  |  |
| Sheep, fat               |   | 0.05                   |  |  |
| Sheep, meat              | 0.05  | 0.05                   |  |  |
| Sheep, meat              |   | 0.05                   |  |  |
| byproducts               |   |                        |  |  |
| Star apple               |   | 0.10                   |  |  |
| Strawberry               | 2   | 2.5                    |  |  |
| Sweet cherries           | 1.3   |                        |  |  |
| Tart cherries            | 1.3   |                        |  |  |
| Tomato                   | 0.15  | 0.15                   |  |  |
| established for residues | al registration, as defined<br>of the insecticide pyridal<br>chloropyridazin-3(2H)-or<br>ral commodity: | ben [2-tert-butyl-5(4- |  |  |
| Cranberry                |   | 0.5                    |  |  |

#### Table 2 Residue Definition in Canada and Other Jurisdictions

| Residue<br>definition | Canada   | US  | Codex  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| Enforcement           | Parent pyridaben [2-tert-<br>butyl-5-(4-tert-<br>butylbenzylthio)-4-<br>chloropyridazin-3(2H)-<br>one]   | US Tolerances are established for residues of the parent<br>pyridaben [2-tert-butyl-5-(4-tert-butylbenzylthio)-4-<br>chloropyridazin-3(2H)-one] in plants, and of the insecticide<br>pyridaben and its metabolites (2-tert-butyl-5-(4-(1-<br>carboxy-1-methylethyl)benzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-<br>3(2H)-one] and (2-tert-butyl-5-[4(-1,1-dimethyl-2-<br>hypdroxyethyl)benzylthio-4-chloropyridazinn-3(2H)-one)<br>in animals | No MRLs or<br>residue<br>definition<br>established |
| Risk<br>Assessment    | Parent pyridaben and<br>metabolites containing<br>the pyridazinone ring for<br>plant commodities and<br>parent pyridaben for<br>animal commodities | Parent pyridaben and metabolites containing the<br>pyridazinone ring for plant commodities and parent<br>pyridaben plus its metabolites (2-tert-butyl-5-(4-(1-<br>carboxy-1-methylethyl)benzylthio)-4-chloropyridazin-<br>3(2H)-one] and (2-tert-butyl-5-[4(-1,1-dimethyl-2-<br>hypdroxyethyl)benzylthio-4-chloropyridazinn-3(2H)-one)<br>for animal commodities  | N/A  |

## Appendix IX Occupational Risk Assessments PROTECTIVE

|   | n 1               | Application    | Application<br>Rates <sup>3</sup> | Area<br>Treated per             |                     | <b>Daily Exposure</b><br>(μg/kg/day) |                     | Margins of Exposure     |                       |  |  |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Сгор  | Form <sup>1</sup> | Equipment<br>2 | (kg a.i./L) or (kg<br>a.i./ha)    | Day <sup>4</sup><br>(ha) or (L) | Dermal <sup>5</sup> | Inhalation <sup>6</sup>              | Dermal <sup>7</sup> | Inhalation <sup>8</sup> | Combined <sup>9</sup> |  |  |
| Apples, Cherries<br>(sweet and tart),<br>Peaches, Nectarines,<br>Grapes | WSP               | airblast       | 0.45<br>(kg a.i./ha)              | 20                              | 65.63               | 0.07                                 | 1524                | 11594                   | 1347                  |  |  |
| Pears   | WSP               | airblast       | 0.54<br>(kg a.i./ha)              | 20                              | 78.75               | 0.08                                 | 1270                | 9662                    | 1122                  |  |  |
| Strawberries,   | WSP               | groundboom     | 0.45                              | 26                              | 7.91                | 0.08                                 | 12639               | 46784                   | 9951                  |  |  |
| Raspberries   |                   | airblast       | (kg a.i./ha)                      | 20                              | 65.63               | 0.07                                 | 1524                | 11594                   | 1347                  |  |  |
|   |                   | backpack       | 9.00E-04 (kg                      | 150 L                           | 9.19                | 0.01                                 | 10882               | 74432                   | 9494                  |  |  |
|   |                   | MP HW          | a.i./L)                           | 130 L                           | 1.59                | 0.01                                 | 62817               | 102262                  | 38913                 |  |  |
| Outdoor   | WSP               | backpack       | 0.405.04                          | 150 L                           | 8.58                | 0.01                                 | 11659               | 79748                   | 10172                 |  |  |
| Ornamentals(nursery)  |                   | MP HG          | 8.40E-04<br>(kg a.i./L)           | 3800 L                          | 222.86              | 0.60                                 | 449                 | 1295                    | 333                   |  |  |
|   |                   | MP HW          | (Kg a.1./L)                       | 150 L                           | 1.49                | 7.12E-03                             | 67303               | 109566                  | 41693                 |  |  |

#### Table 1 Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Estimates and MOEs with Baseline Personal Protective Equipment

<sup>1,2</sup> WSP = Wettable Powder in Water Soluble Packaging; MP HG = mechanically-pressurized hand held spray gun; MP HW = manually-pressurized hand held spray wand

<sup>3</sup> Maximum listed label rate in kilograms of active ingredient per hectare (kg a.i./ha) or kilograms of active ingredient per litre (kg a.i./L) using the minimum recommended spray volume. <sup>4</sup> Based on standard assumptions derived from survey data.

<sup>5</sup> Where dermal exposure  $\mu g/kg/day =$  unit exposure x area treated x rate)/80 kg bw.

<sup>6</sup> Where inhalation exposure  $\mu g/kg/day = (unit exposure x area treated x rate)/80 kg bw; includes a 90% protection factor for respirators.$ 

<sup>7</sup> Based on a dermal NOAEL of 100 mg/kg bw/day and a target dermal MOE of 300. Shaded cells indicate those MOEs that do not reach the target of 300.

<sup>8</sup>Based on an inhalation NOAEL of 0.78 mg/kg bw/day and a target inhalation MOE of 300.

<sup>9</sup> Combined MOE =  $1 \div ((1 \div \text{Dermal MOE}) + (1 \div \text{Inhalation MOE}))$ . Target MOE = 300.

|                           | - 1               | Application            | Application<br>Rates <sup>3</sup> | Area<br>treated                         |                     | x <b>posure</b><br>g/day) | М                   | argins of Expo          | sure                  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Сгор                      | Form <sup>1</sup> | Equipment <sup>2</sup> | (kg a.i./L) or<br>(kg a.i./ha)    | <b>per day</b> <sup>4</sup> (ha) or (L) | Dermal <sup>5</sup> | Inhalation <sup>6</sup>   | Dermal <sup>7</sup> | Inhalation <sup>8</sup> | Combined <sup>9</sup> |  |
| Greenhouse<br>Cucumbers   | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |                                   | 5000 L                                  | 2.84                | 2.36E-03                  | 3527                | 330159                  | 31855                 |  |
|                           |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 2.10E-03                          |   |                     | n/                        | a                   |                         |                       |  |
|                           |                   | backpack               | (kg a.i./L)                       | 150 L                                   | 21.44               | 0.02                      | 4664                | 31899                   | 4069                  |  |
|                           |                   | MP HG                  |                                   | 3800 L                                  | 557.15              | 1.51                      | 179                 | 518                     | 133                   |  |
|                           |                   | MP HW                  |                                   | 150 L                                   | 3.72                | 0.02                      | 26921               | 43826                   | 16677                 |  |
| Greenhouse Peppers        | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |                                   | 5000 L                                  | 1.14                | 9.5E-04                   | 88143               | 825397                  | 79638                 |  |
|                           |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 8.40E-03<br>(kg a.i./L)           |   |                     |                           |                     |                         |                       |  |
|                           |                   | backpack               |                                   | 150 L                                   | 8.58                | 9.78E-03                  | 11659               | 79748                   | 10172                 |  |
|                           |                   | MP HG                  |                                   | 3800 L                                  | 222.86              | 0.60                      | 449                 | 1295                    | 333                   |  |
|                           |                   | MP HW                  |                                   | 150 L                                   | 1.49                | 7.12E-03                  | 67303               | 109566                  | 41693                 |  |
| Greenhouse<br>Tomatoes    | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |                                   | 5000 L                                  | 1.41                | 1.18E-03                  | 70514               | 660317                  | 63711                 |  |
|                           |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 1.05E-03                          | n/a                                     |                     |                           |                     |                         |                       |  |
|                           |                   | backpack               | (kg a.i./L)                       | 150 L                                   | 10.72               | 0.01                      | 9327                | 63799                   | 8137                  |  |
|                           |                   | MP HG                  |                                   | 3800 L                                  | 278.58              | 0.75                      | 359                 | 1036                    | 267                   |  |
|                           |                   | MP HW                  |                                   | 150 L                                   | 1.86                | 8.90E-03                  | 53843               | 87653                   | 33354                 |  |
| Greenhouse<br>Ornamentals | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |                                   | 5000 L                                  | 1.93                | 1.61E-03                  | 51776               | 484848                  | 46780                 |  |
|                           |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 1.05E-03                          |   |                     | n/                        | a                   |                         |                       |  |
|                           | backpack          |                        | (kg a.i./L)                       | 150 L                                   | 14.60               | 0.02                      | 6849                | 46845                   | 5975                  |  |
|                           |                   | MP HG                  |                                   | 3800 L                                  | 379.39              | 1.03                      | 264                 | 760                     | 196                   |  |
|                           |                   | MP HW                  |                                   | 150 L                                   | 2.53                | 0.01                      | 39535               | 64360                   | 24491                 |  |

#### Table 1 Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Estimates and MOEs with Baseline Personal Protective Equipment (continued)

<sup>1,2</sup> WSP = Wettable Powder in Water Soluble Packaging; MP HG = mechanically-pressurized hand held spray gun; MP HW = manually-pressurized hand held spray wand; hh = hand held.

<sup>3</sup> Maximum listed label rate in kilograms of active ingredient per litre (kg a.i./L) using the minimum recommended spray volume.

<sup>4</sup> Based on standard assumptions derived from survey data.

<sup>5</sup> Where dermal exposure  $\mu g/kg/day =$  unit exposure x area treated x rate)/80 kg bw.

<sup>6</sup>Where inhalation exposure  $\mu g/kg/day = (unit exposure x area treated x rate)/80 kg bw; includes a 90% protection factor for respirators.$ 

<sup>7</sup> Based on a dermal NOAEL of 100 mg/kg bw/day and a target dermal MOE of 300. Shaded cells indicate those MOEs that failed to reach the target of 300.

<sup>8</sup> Based on an inhalation NOAEL of 0.78 mg/kg bw/day and a target inhalation MOE of 300.

<sup>9</sup> Combined MOE =  $1 \div ((1 \div \text{Dermal MOE}) + (1 \div \text{Inhalation MOE}))$ . Insufficient data exists to assess hand held mistblowers. Shaded cells indicate those MOEs that do not to reach the target of 300.

|                         | <b>n</b> 1        | Application            | Application<br>Rates <sup>3</sup><br>(kg a.i./L) or<br>(kg a.i./ha) | Area<br>treated                         | -                   | <b>xposure</b><br>g/day) | Margins of Exposure |                         |                       |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Сгор                    | Form <sup>1</sup> | Equipment <sup>2</sup> |   | <b>per day</b> <sup>4</sup> (ha) or (L) | Dermal <sup>5</sup> | Inhalation <sup>6</sup>  | Dermal <sup>7</sup> | Inhalation <sup>8</sup> | Combined <sup>9</sup> |  |
| Greenhouse<br>Cucumbers | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |   | 5000 L                                  | 7.92                | 2.36E-03                 | 9200                | 330159                  | 74494                 |  |
| (spray volume:<br>500L) |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 2.10E-03  |   |                     | n/                       | /a                  |                         |                       |  |
|                         |                   | backpack               | (kg a.i./L)   | 150 L                                   | 10.23               | 0.02                     | 9779                | 31899                   | 7485                  |  |
|                         |                   | MP HG                  |   | 3800 L                                  | 244.74              | 1.51                     | 409                 | 518                     | 228                   |  |
|                         |                   | MP HW                  |   | 150 L                                   | 2.90                | 0.02                     | 34543               | 43826                   | 19317                 |  |
| Greenhouse<br>Cucumbers | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |   | 5000 L                                  | 0.52                | 1.18E-03                 | 192400              | 660317                  | 148989                |  |
| (spray volume:          |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 1.05E-03<br>(kg a.i./L)   |   |                     | n                        | /a                  |                         |                       |  |
| 1000L)                  |                   | backpack               |   | 150 L                                   | 5.11                | 0.02                     | 19558               | 63799                   | 14969                 |  |
|                         |                   | MP HG                  |   | 3800 L                                  | 122.37              | 0.75                     | 817                 | 1036                    | 457                   |  |
|                         |                   | MP HW                  |   | 150 L                                   | 1.45                | 8.90E-03                 | 69086               | 87653                   | 38635                 |  |
| Greenhouse Peppers      | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |   | 5000 L                                  | 0.42                | 9.50E-04                 | 240500              | 825397                  | 186236                |  |
|                         |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 8.40E-03  | n/a                                     |                     |                          |                     |                         |                       |  |
|                         |                   | backpack               | (kg a.i./L)   | 150 L                                   | 4.09                | 9.78E-03                 | 24447               | 79748                   | 18711                 |  |
|                         |                   | MP HG                  |   | 3800 L                                  | 97.90               | 0.60                     | 1021                | 1295                    | 571                   |  |
|                         |                   | MP HW                  |   | 150 L                                   | 1.16                | 7.12E-03                 | 86358               | 109566                  | 48294                 |  |
| Greenhouse<br>Tomatoes  | WSP               | mistblower<br>(auto)   |   | 5000 L                                  | 0.52                | 1.18E-03                 | 192400              | 660317                  | 148989                |  |
|                         |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 1.05E-03  |   |                     | n/                       | /a                  |                         |                       |  |
|                         |                   | backpack               | (kg a.i./L)   | 150 L                                   | 5.11                | 0.01                     | 19558               | 63799                   | 14969                 |  |
|                         |                   | MP HG                  |   | 3800 L                                  | 122.37              | 0.75                     | 817                 | 1036                    | 457                   |  |
|                         |                   | MP HW                  |   | 150 L                                   | 1.45                | 0.01                     | 69086               | 87653                   | 38635                 |  |

# Table 2 Greenhouse Mixer/Loader/Applicator Exposure Estimates and MOEs with Maximum Personal Protective Equipment

| Сгор                      | <b>F</b> 1        | Application            | Application<br>Rates <sup>3</sup> | Area<br>treated                         | Daily Exposure<br>(µg/kg/day) |                         | Margins of Exposure |                         |                       |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                           | Form <sup>1</sup> | Equipment <sup>2</sup> | (kg a.i./L) or<br>(kg a.i./ha)    | <b>per day</b> <sup>4</sup> (ha) or (L) | Dermal <sup>5</sup>           | Inhalation <sup>6</sup> | Dermal <sup>7</sup> | Inhalation <sup>8</sup> | Combined <sup>9</sup> |  |  |
| Greenhouse<br>Ornamentals |                   | mistblower<br>(auto)   |                                   | 5000 L                                  | 0.71                          | 1.61E-03                | 141273              | 484848                  | 109367                |  |  |
|                           |                   | mistblower (hh)        | 1.43E-03                          | n/a                                     |                               |                         |                     |                         |                       |  |  |
|                           |                   | backpack               | (kg a.i./L)                       | 150 L                                   | 6.96                          | 0.02                    | 14361               | 46845                   | 10991                 |  |  |
|                           |                   | MP HG                  |                                   | 3800 L                                  | 166.66                        | 1.03                    | 600                 | 760                     | 335                   |  |  |
|                           | WSP               | MP HW                  |                                   | 150 L                                   | 1.97                          | 4.52                    | 50728               | 64360                   | 28368                 |  |  |

 $^{1,2}$  WSP = Wettable Powder in Water Soluble Packaging; MP HG = mechanically-pressurized hand held spray gun; MP HW = manually-pressurized hand held spray wand; hh = hand held. <sup>3</sup> Maximum listed label rate in kilograms of active ingredient per litre (kg a.i./L) using the minimum recommended spray volume.

<sup>4</sup> Based on standard assumptions derived from survey data.

<sup>5</sup> Where dermal exposure μg/kg/day = unit exposure x area treated x rate)/80 kg bw.
<sup>6</sup> Where inhalation exposure μg/kg/day = (unit exposure x area treated x rate)/80 kg bw; includes a 90% protection factor for respirators.
<sup>7</sup> Based on a dermal NOAEL of 100 mg/kg bw/day and a target dermal MOE of 300.

<sup>8</sup> Based on an inhalation NOAEL of 0.78 mg/kg bw/day and a target inhalation MOE of 300. <sup>9</sup> Combined MOE =  $1 \div ((1 \div \text{Dermal MOE}) + (1 \div \text{Inhalation MOE}))$ . Insufficient data exists to assess hand held mistblowers. Shaded cells indicate those MOEs that do not to reach the target of 300.

| C                     | Application         | ns per Year                     | Rates <sup>3</sup>                             |  | Transfer  |                | Dermal<br>Exposure <sup>6</sup> | MOE <sup>7</sup> | REI <sup>8</sup> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Сгор                  | Number <sup>1</sup> | Interval <sup>2</sup><br>(days) | (kg<br>a.i./ha)                                | Activity   | Coefficient <sup>4</sup><br>(cm <sup>2</sup> /hr) | $(\mu g/cm^2)$ | (μg/kg<br>bw/day)               | MOE <sup>7</sup> | (days)           |
| Apples                | 2                   | 30                              |  | hand thinning  | 3000  | 0.78           | 234.50                          | 426              | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 |  | hand harvest   | 1400  | 0.78           | 109.43                          | 914              | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 | 0.45   | scouting, hand pruning,<br>training  | 580   | 0.78           | 45.34                           | 2206             | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 |  | transplanting  | 230   | 0.78           | 17.98                           | 5562             | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 | hand weeding, propping,<br>orchard maintenance | 100  | 0.78  | 7.82           | 12793                           | 0.5              |                  |
| Cherries,             | 1                   | n/a                             | 0.45   | hand thinning  | 3000  | 0.78           | 234.50                          | 426              | 0.5              |
| (sweet and            |                     |                                 |  | hand harvest   | 1400  | 0.78           | 109.43                          | 914              | 0.5              |
| tart),<br>Nectarines, |                     |                                 |  | scouting, hand pruning,<br>training  | 580   | 0.78           | 45.34                           | 2206             | 0.5              |
| Peaches               |                     |                                 | 0.45   | transplanting  | 230   | 0.78           | 17.98                           | 5562             | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 |  | hand weeding, propping,<br>orchard maintenance,<br>bird control (cherries) | 100   | 0.78           | 7.82                            | 12793            | 0.5              |
| Pears                 | 2                   | 30                              |  | hand thinning  | 3000  | 0.94           | 281.40                          | 355              | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 |  | hand harvest   | 1400  | 0.94           | 131.32                          | 761              | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 | 0.54   | hand line irrigation   | 580   | 0.94           | 54.40                           | 1838             | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 | 0.34   | transplanting  | 230   | 0.94           | 21.57                           | 4635             | 0.5              |
|                       |                     |                                 |  | hand weeding, propping,<br>orchard maintenance                             | 100   | 0.94           | 9.38                            | 10661            | 0.5              |

 Table 3
 Occupational Outdoor Postapplication Exposure Estimates, MOEs and REIs

<sup>1</sup> The maximum label listed number of applications per season.

<sup>2</sup> The minimum label listed application interval.

<sup>3</sup> Maximum listed label rates expressed in kilograms a.i./hectare.

<sup>4</sup> Transfer coefficients are from the 2012 PMRA Revised Agricultural Transfer Coefficients Memo (PMRA 2012).

<sup>5</sup> Based on DFR data, at x days after application, where x is the day when an MOE ≥300 is determined or the proposed REI. Orchard crops were assessed using the peak DFR and linear regression analysis from the available almond DFR study (PMRA# 2294497).

<sup>6</sup> Dermal exposure = DFR x TC x 8 hr  $\div$  80 kg. <sup>7</sup> The resulting MOE on the determined REI day. Based on the dermal NOAEL (all durations) of 100 mg/kg/day and a dermal target MOE of 300.

<sup>8</sup> Day at which the dermal exposure results in an MOE  $\geq$  300.

| G                  | Application         | 18 per Year                     | Rates <sup>3</sup> |  | Transfer  | DFR <sup>5</sup> | Dermal<br>Exposure <sup>6</sup> | NOT 7            | REI <sup>8</sup> |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Сгор               | Number <sup>1</sup> | Interval <sup>2</sup><br>(days) | (kg<br>a.i./ha)    | Activity   | Coefficient<br>(cm <sup>2</sup> /hr) <sup>4</sup> | $(\mu g/cm^2)$   | (µg/kg<br>bw/day)               | MOE <sup>7</sup> | (days)           |
| Grapes             | 1                   | n/a                             | 0.45               | girdling, turning  | 19300   | 0.17             | 327.92                          | 305              | 54               |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | tying/training, hand<br>harvest, leaf pulling  | 8500  | 0.39             | 334.57                          | 299              | 30               |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | hand set irrigation  | 1750  | 0.78             | 196.88                          | 508              | 0.5              |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | scouting, hand weeding,<br>bird control, propagating,<br>trellis repair, hand<br>pruning | 640   | 0.78             | 72.00                           | 1389             | 0.5              |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | transplanting  | 230   | 0.78             | 25.88                           | 3865             | 0.5              |
| Raspberries        | 2                   | 30                              | 0.45               | irrigation (hand set)  | 1750  | 0.78             | 265.76                          | 376              | 0.5              |
| (post-<br>harvest) |                     |                                 |                    | tying/training (maximum foliage)   | 1400  | 0.78             | 212.61                          | 470              | 0.5              |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | tying/training (minimum<br>foliage), scouting, hand<br>pruning, hand weeding             | 640   | 0.78             | 97.19                           | 1029             | 0.5              |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | transplanting  | 230   | 0.78             | 34.93                           | 2863             | 0.5              |
| Strawberries       | 2                   | 15                              | 0.45               | hand harvest   | 1100  | 0.78             | 196.95                          | 508              | 0.5              |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | transplanting  | 8500  | 0.78             | 41.18                           | 2428             | 0.5              |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | scouting   | 210   | 0.78             | 37.60                           | 2660             | 0.5              |
|                    |                     |                                 |                    | hand weeding, canopy<br>management   | 70  | 0.78             | 12.53                           | 7979             | 0.5              |
| Outdoor            | 2                   | 28                              | 0.42               | irrigation (hand set)  | 1750  | 0.73             | 252.70                          | 396              | 0.5              |
| Ornamentals        |                     |                                 |                    | all others   | 230   | 0.73             | 33.21                           | 3011             | 0.5              |

#### Table 3 Occupational Outdoor Postapplication Exposure Estimates, MOEs and REIs (continued)

<sup>1</sup> The maximum label listed number of applications per season.
 <sup>2</sup> The minimum label listed application interval.

<sup>3</sup> Maximum listed label rates expressed in kilograms a.i./hectare.

<sup>4</sup> Transfer coefficients are from the 2012 PMRA Revised Agricultural Transfer Coefficients Memo (PMRA 2012).

<sup>5</sup> Based on DFR data, at x days after application, where x is the day when an MOE ≥300 is determined. Agricultural crops were assessed using the daily dissipation rate of 3.44% from the available almond DFR study (PMRA# 2294497) and the standard assumption of an initial deposit of 25% of the application rate.

<sup>6</sup> Dermal exposure = DFR x TC x 8 hr / 80 kg.

<sup>7</sup> The resulting MOE on the determined REI day. Based on the dermal NOAEL (all durations) of 100 mg/kg/day and a dermal target MOE of 300.

<sup>8</sup> Day at which the dermal exposure results in an MOE  $\geq$  300.

| Cross                                 | Applications per Cycle |                                 | Rates <sup>3</sup> |                          | Transfer   | DFR <sup>5</sup> | Dermal<br>Exposure <sup>6</sup> | MOE <sup>7</sup> | REI <sup>8</sup> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Сгор                                  | Number <sup>1</sup>    | Interval <sup>2</sup><br>(days) | (kg<br>a.i./ha)    | Activity                 | <b>Coefficient</b><br>(cm <sup>2</sup> /hr) <sup>4</sup> | $(\mu g/cm^2)$   | (μg/kg<br>bw/day)               | MOE              | (days)           |
| Greenhouse<br>Cucumbers               | 2                      | 28                              | 0.53               | all                      | 1400   | 2.65             | 371.00                          | 270              | 0.5              |
| Greenhouse<br>Tomatoes                | 2                      | 30                              | 0.32               | all                      | 1400   | 1.60             | 224.00                          | 446              | 0.5              |
| Greenhouse<br>Peppers                 | 2                      | 30                              | 0.42               | all                      | 1400   | 2.10             | 294.00                          | 340              | 0.5              |
| Greenhouse<br>Ornamentals<br>(potted) | 2                      | 28                              | 0.63               | all                      | 230  | 0.98             | 22.57                           | 4431             | 0.5              |
| Graanhauga                            | 2                      | 28                              | 0.63               | hand harvest, hand       | 4000   | 0.98             | 392.54                          | 255              | 0.5              |
| Greenhouse<br>Cut Flowers             |                        |                                 |                    | disbudding, hand pruning | 4000   | 0.83             | 333.03                          | 300              | 6                |
| Cut i lowers                          |                        |                                 |                    | all other activities     | 230  | 0.98             | 22.57                           | 4431             | 0.5              |

#### Table 4 Occupational Greenhouse Postapplication Exposure Estimates, MOEs and REIs

<sup>1</sup> The maximum label listed number of applications per season.

<sup>2</sup> The minimum label listed application interval.

<sup>3</sup> Maximum listed label rates expressed in kilograms a.i./hectare.

<sup>4</sup> Transfer coefficients are from the 2012 PMRA Revised Agricultural Transfer Coefficients Memo (PMRA, 2012).

<sup>5</sup> Based on DFR data, at x days after application, where x is the day when an MOE  $\geq$ 300.

<sup>6</sup> Dermal exposure = DFR x TC x 8 hr  $\div$  80 kg. Greenhouse ornamental crops were assessed using the peak DFR and linear regression analysis of the available greenhouse DFR study (PMRA #229445). Greenhouse vegetable crops were assessed using a 25% initial deposition and a dissipation rate of 0% based on standard assumptions.

<sup>7</sup> The resulting MOE on the day of the final application (0.5 days) and at the determined REI day. Based on the dermal NOAEL (all durations) of 100 mg/kg/day and a dermal target MOE of 300.

Shaded cells indicate those calculated MOEs that do not meet the target MOE of 300.

 $^8$  Day at which the dermal exposure results in an MOE  $\geq\!\!300.$ 

#### **Environmental Risk Assessment** Appendix X

#### Major Groundwater and Surface Water Model Inputs for Level 1 Estimated Table 1 **Environmental Concentrations**

| Type of Input      | Parameter   | Value   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| Application        | Crop(s) to be treated                                   | Fruits  |
| Information        | Maximum allowable application rate per year (g a.i./ha) | 1080  |
|                    | Maximum rate each application (g a.i./ha)               | 540   |
|                    | Maximum number of applications per year                 | 2   |
|                    | Minimum interval between applications (days)            | 30  |
|                    | Method of application                                   | Ground spray or air blast   |
| Environmental Fate | Hydrolysis half-life at pH 7 (days)                     | Stable  |
| Characteristics    | Photolysis half-life in water (minutes)                 | 6.2   |
|                    | Adsorption $K_d$ (mL/g)                                 | 197.6 (20 <sup>th</sup> percentile of five values)  |
|                    | Aerobic soil biotransformation half-life (days)         | 163 (90 <sup>th</sup> percentile confidence<br>bound on mean of 5 half-life values<br>adjusted to 25°C) |
|                    | Aerobic aquatic biotransformation half-life (days)      | 38 (larger of two values)   |
|                    | Anaerobic aquatic biotransformation half-life (days)    | Stable (no data)  |

#### Table 2 Level 1 Estimated Environmental Concentrations of Pyridaben in Potential **Drinking Water Sources**

| Compound  | Groundwa           |                     | Surface Water EEC<br>(µg a.i./L) |                     |                    |                     |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|           | (µg a.i./L)        |                     | Reservoir                        |                     | Dugout             |                     |  |  |
|           | Daily <sup>1</sup> | Yearly <sup>2</sup> | Daily <sup>3</sup>               | Yearly <sup>4</sup> | Daily <sup>3</sup> | Yearly <sup>4</sup> |  |  |
| Pyridaben | 0                  | 0                   | 4.4                              | 0.4                 | Not reported       | Not reported        |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>90<sup>th</sup> percentile of daily average concentrations <sup>2</sup>90<sup>th</sup> percentile of yearly average concentrations

<sup>3</sup>90<sup>th</sup> percentile of yearly peak concentrations

<sup>4</sup>90<sup>th</sup> percentile of yearly average concentrations

#### Table 3 Fate and Behaviour in the Terrestrial and Aquatic Environment

| Property                         | Value  | Major<br>Transformation<br>Products  | Comments  | PMRA No.                      |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|
|                                  |  | Abiotic transformation   | ion   |                               |
| Hydrolysis                       | No hydrolysis<br>occurred over a<br>30-d period at pH<br>5, 7, 9 | None   | Stable  | PMRA 1146006<br>1256235 (DER) |
| Phototransformati<br>on in water | DT <sub>50</sub> = 6.8 min                                       | Major: B-3 (max<br>13.3% AR), W-1<br>(max 29.7% AR)<br>Minor: D-1, P-14,<br>UK-1, UK-2 | Phototransformation is<br>a major route of<br>transformation in<br>water. | EFSA 2010                     |
| Phototransformati                | $DT_{50} = 15.8 \text{ d}$                                       | PB-14/PB-22 and P-   | Phototransformation is  | PMRA 1170947                  |

| Property  | Value   | Major<br>Transformation<br>Products   | Comments  | PMRA No.   |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| on in soil  |   | 14 = 22%  of AR   | a route of  | 1256335 (DER)  |
|   | $DT_{50} = 10.9 \text{ d}$  | PB-22: 13%; unsure<br>if declining at study<br>termination                        | transformation in soil.   | EFSA 2010  |
| Photochemical<br>oxidative<br>transformation -<br>air | $DT_{50} = 4.8 h$<br>(derived from<br>Atkinson model)   | Was determined via<br>modelling so no TPs<br>could be determined                  | Not persistent in air   | EFSA 2010  |
|   | •   | Biotransformation   | n   | •  |
| Biotransformation<br>in aerobic soil                  | DT50: 50-199<br>days  | None  | Moderately persistent<br>to persistent  | PMRA 1145997 <u>1146007</u><br>1256236 (DER)<br>USEPA 2010<br>PMRA 2294500<br>PMRA 2294501 |
| Biotransformation<br>in anaerobic soil                | Little<br>transformation  | None  | Persistent  | PMRA 1170949<br>1256331 (DER)<br>EFSA 2010   |
| Biotransformation<br>Aerobic soil/water<br>systems    | DT <sub>50</sub> :<br>Whole system: 7-<br>53 days<br>Water: 0.39-7.7<br>days<br>Sediment: 49.4-<br>207 days                               | PB-7:   | Whole system: Non-<br>persistent to slightly<br>persistent<br>Water: non-persistent<br>Sediment: moderately<br>persistent to persistent         | EFSA 2010  |
| Biotransformation<br>Anaerobic -<br>Aquatic           | No data – Data<br>Waiver  | -   | Persistent  | PMRA 1170953   |
|   | •   | Mobility  | -   |  |
| Adsorption /<br>desorption in soil                    | PYD Koc =<br>34,900-2,150,000<br>P-14 Koc = 0-<br>54.9<br>PB-4 Kfoc =<br>1096-3944<br>PB-7 Kfoc = 115-<br>5201<br>PB-22 Kfoc = 10-<br>140 | -   | PYD: Immobile<br>P-14: High to very<br>high<br>PB-4: Slight to low<br>PB-7: Immobile to<br>highly mobile<br>PB-22: Immobile to<br>highly mobile | PMRA 1145995<br>1256237 (DER)<br>PMRA 1170950<br>1256238 (DER)<br>EFSA 2010<br>"           |
| Soil leaching   | Approximately<br>15% of AR was<br>P-14 in the eluent  | -   | Pyridaben did not<br>leach<br>P-14 was observed to<br>leach.  |  |
| Volatilization  | No data   | -   | -   | -  |
| Field dissipation/<br>Field leaching                  | DT50<br>Canada/Northern<br>US = 5.5-67 days   | Field studies<br>PB-4: 17%AR<br>declined to <loq at<br="">study termination</loq> | Non-persistent to<br>moderately persistent<br>Not expected to leach<br>to groundwater under<br>operational use<br>conditions.                   | PMRA 1170972<br>PMRA 1170973<br>1256234 (DER)  |

| Property        | Value             | Major<br>Transformation<br>Products | Comments           | PMRA No.         |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
|                 | Denmark Spain     | 5-128 days                          |                    | EFSA 2010        |
| Outdoor Aquatic | DT50:             |                                     | Non-persistent in  | PMRA 1170993     |
| microcosms      | Water: 0.04-2.94  |                                     | water and sediment | 1256323, 1256334 |
|                 | days              |                                     |                    | (DER)            |
|                 | Sediments: 9.8    |                                     |                    | PMRA 1170994     |
|                 | days              |                                     |                    | 1256231 (DER)    |
|                 |                   |                                     |                    | PMRA 1170995     |
|                 | Bio               | concentration/bioaccu               | mulation           |                  |
| BCF rainbow     | Muscle: 139-166   |                                     | Does not meet TSMP | PMRA 1170985,    |
| trout           | Viscera: 1279-    |                                     | criteria           | 1256232 (DER).   |
|                 | 1481              |                                     |                    |                  |
|                 | Carcass:145-183   |                                     |                    |                  |
| BCF fathead     | Whole fish: 1420- |                                     |                    | PMRA 1171001,    |
| minnow          | 2360              |                                     |                    | USEPA 2010       |

#### Table 4 Estimated Environmental Concentrations in Soil and Water

| Compartment |       | Estimated Environmental<br>Concentrations | Drift (59%) EEC |  |  |
|-------------|-------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| Soil        |       | 0.45 mg/kg                                | -               |  |  |
| Water       | 80 cm | 107 μg/L                                  | 63.1 μg/L       |  |  |
|             | 15 cm | 568 μg/L                                  | 335 µg/L        |  |  |
| Runoff      | 80 cm | Peak: 6.2 μg/L                            | -               |  |  |
|             |       | 21d: 3.0 μg/L                             |                 |  |  |
|             | 15 cm | Peak: 12 µg/L                             | -               |  |  |
|             |       | 21d: 1.6 μg/L                             |                 |  |  |

Application of pyridaben; 2 X 540 g a.i./ha.

# Table 5Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modeling Estimated Environmental Concentrations<br/>(µg a.i./L) for Pyridaben in a Water Body 0.8 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift

| Destan  | Es            | Estimated Environmental Concentrations (µg a.i./L) |        |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Region  | Peak          | 96-hour  | 21-day | 60-day | 90-day | Yearly  |  |  |  |  |
| Berry use, 2 x 450 g a.i./ha, at 30-day intervals |               |  |        |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |
| ON/QC   | 3.6           | 1.7  | 1.3    | 1.1    | 0.88   | 0.34    |  |  |  |  |
| Prairie   | 5.8           | 1.6  | 0.93   | 0.65   | 0.64   | 0.23    |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic  | 6.2           | 4.2  | 3.0    | 2.4    | 2.3    | 0.72    |  |  |  |  |
| BC  | 1.7           | 0.64   | 0.37   | 0.17   | 0.12   | 0.031   |  |  |  |  |
| Tree use, 2 x 540 g a.i./l                        | na, at 30-day | intervals  |        |        |        |         |  |  |  |  |
| BC  | 0.15          | 0.034  | 0.0093 | 0.0039 | 0.0026 | 0.00089 |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic  | 1.7           | 0.8  | 0.55   | 0.36   | 0.28   | 0.078   |  |  |  |  |
| ON/QC   | 1.8           | 0.41   | 0.26   | 0.17   | 0.12   | 0.047   |  |  |  |  |

# Table 6Level 1 Aquatic Ecoscenario Modelling EECs (µg a.i./L) for Pyridaben in a<br/>Water Body 0.15 m Deep, Excluding Spray Drift.

| Decien  | E                 | Estimated Environmental Concentrations (µg a.i./L) |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Region  | Peak              | 96-hour  | 21-day | 60-day | 90-day | Yearly |  |  |  |  |
| Berry use, 2 x 450 g a.i./ha, at 30-day intervals |                   |  |        |        |        |        |  |  |  |  |
| ON/QC   | 12*               | 2.5  | 0.66   | 0.53   | 0.43   | 0.19   |  |  |  |  |
| Prairie   | 12*               | 4.4  | 1.1    | 0.53   | 0.39   | 0.12   |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic  | 12*               | 5.2  | 1.6    | 1.1    | 1.0    | 0.39   |  |  |  |  |
| BC  | 9.5               | 1.2  | 0.33   | 0.17   | 0.12   | 0.038  |  |  |  |  |
| Tree use, 2 x 540 g a                             | a.i./ha, at 30-da | y intervals  |        |        | •      |        |  |  |  |  |
| BC  | 0.86              | 0.11   | 0.021  | 0.007  | 0.005  | 0.0012 |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic  | 9.6               | 1.3  | 0.32   | 0.15   | 0.11   | 0.047  |  |  |  |  |
| ON/QC   | 10                | 1.3  | 0.27   | 0.12   | 0.085  | 0.032  |  |  |  |  |

Values above the solubility (marked with \*) are reported as the solubility (12  $\mu$ g a.i./L)

#### Table 7 Selected Toxicity Endpoints Used for Environmental Risk Assessment

| Organism  | Exposure   | Test<br>Substance   | Toxicity Endpoint  | Uncertainty<br>Factor | Adjusted Toxicity<br>Factor for Risk<br>Assessment  |
|---|--|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Terrestrial Biota</b>  |  |                     |  |                       |   |
| Earthworm   | 14 d- Acute                                      | TGAI                | $LC_{50} = 38 \text{ mg a.i./kg}$  | 2                     | 19 mg a.i./kg soil  |
| Honey bee   | 44-h Contact<br>Acute Oral<br>Tunnel Test        | TGAI<br>TGAI<br>EUP | LD <sub>50</sub> 0.024 μg a.i./bee<br>LD <sub>50</sub> : 0.535 μg a.i./bee<br>NOEC <0.15 kg a.i./ha                                    | 1                     | LD <sub>50</sub> 0.024 μg a.i./bee<br>LD <sub>50</sub> : 0.535 μg a.i./bee<br>NOEC <0.15 kg a.i./ha |
| Beneficial arthropods   | Lethal Residues                                  | EUP                 | LR <sub>50</sub> 0.24 g a.i./ha  | 1                     | LR <sub>50</sub> 0.24 g a.i./ha   |
| Birds<br>Bobwhite   | Acute Oral                                       | TGAI                | $LD_{50}$ : > 2,250 mg a.i./kg bw  | 10                    | 225 mg a.i./kg bw   |
| quail/Mallard<br>duck   | Reproduction                                     | TGAI                | NOEC/LOEC: 100/500 mg<br>a.i./kg diet  | 1                     | NOEL = 5.81 mg a.i./kg<br>bw/day  |
| Mammals   | Acute  | TGAI                | LD <sub>50</sub> : 161 mg a.i./kg bw   | 10                    | 16.1 mg a.i/kg bw   |
|   | Reproductive                                     | TGAI                | 5 mg a.i./kg bw/day  | 1                     | 5 mg a.i./kg bw/day   |
| Terrestrial Plants  | Tier 1 Vegetative<br>Vigour                      | TGAI                | EC <sub>25</sub> >0.56 kg a.i./ha  | 1                     | 0.56 kg a.i./ha   |
|   | Tier 1 Seed<br>Germination/Seedling<br>Emergence | TGAI                | $EC_{25}$ : >0.56 kg a.i./ha<br>$EC_{25}$ onion, ryegrass, oat,<br>soybean, lettuce, radish,<br>cucumber, cabbage: >0.56 kg<br>a.i./ha | 1                     | 0.56 kg a.i./ha   |
| Aquatic Biota   | •  |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                       |   |
| Freshwater  | 48-h acute                                       | TGAI                | EC <sub>50</sub> : 0.53 μg a.i./L  | 2                     | 0.265 μg a.i./L   |
| Invertebrates   | life-cycle                                       | TGAI                | NOAEC = $0.044 \ \mu g \ a.i./L$   | 1                     | 0.044 μg a.i./L   |
| Freshwater Fish   | 96- acute  | TGAI                | $LC_{50} = 0.73 \ \mu g \ a.i./L$  | 10                    | 0.073 μg a.i./L   |
|   | 301-d life cycle                                 | TGAI                | NOEC: 0.277µg a.i./L   | 1                     | 0.28 μg a.i./L  |
| Amphibians  | 96- acute  | TGAI                | $LC_{50} = 0.73 \ \mu g \ a.i./L$  | 10                    | 0.073 μg a.i./L   |
| Based on<br>Freshwater fish<br>acute EC <sub>50</sub> and<br>life cycle study | 301-d full life cycle                            | TGAI                | NOEC/LOEC: 0.277/0.555<br>μg a.i./L  | 1                     | 0.28 μg a.i./L  |

| Organism   | Exposure     | Test<br>Substance       | Toxicity Endpoint                  | Uncertainty<br>Factor | Adjusted Toxicity<br>Factor for Risk<br>Assessment |  |  |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Freshwater Algae<br>(Anabaena)                   | 5-day Acute  | TGAI                    | EC <sub>50</sub> : >13.4 μg a.i./L | 2                     | 6.7 μg a.i./L                                      |  |  |
| Freshwater<br>Vascular plant<br>( <i>Lemna</i> ) | 14-d         | TGAI                    | EC <sub>50</sub> : >16.2 µg a.i./L | 2                     | 8.1 μg a.i./L                                      |  |  |
| Saltwater  | 96-h acute   | TGAI                    | LC <sub>50</sub> : 0.67 μg a.i./L  | 2                     | 0.335 μg a.i./L                                    |  |  |
| Invertebrate<br>(Mysid)                          | 35-d chronic | TGAI                    | NOEC: 0.047 µg a.i./L              | 1                     | 0.047 μg a.i./L                                    |  |  |
| Saltwater Fish                                   | 96-h acute   | TGAI                    | LC <sub>50</sub> : 17.2 μg a.i./L  | 10                    | 1.72 μg a.i./L                                     |  |  |
| Sheepshead<br>Minnow                             | Chronic      | No information Data Gap |                                    |                       |  |  |  |
| Saltwater Diatom ( <i>Skeletonema</i> )          | Acute        | TGAI                    | >16.1 µg a.i./L                    | 2                     | 8.1µg a.i./L                                       |  |  |

#### Table 8 Exceedance of Level of Concern in Terrestrial Invertebrates and Plants

| Organism                 | RQ   | Level of Concern<br>Exceeded? | Comments   |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--|
| Earthworm                | 0.02 | No                            | Not at risk  |
| HoneyBee                 |      |                               |  |
| Acute Contact            | 54   | Yes                           | At Risk  |
| Acute Oral               | 29   | Yes                           | At Risk  |
| Brood                    |      | Yes                           | NOEC <0.15 kg ai./ha is much lower than any single<br>Canadian registered application rate: 213 – 540 g a.i./ha    |
| Beneficial<br>Arthropods | 2250 | Yes                           | $LR_{50}$ : 0.24 g a.i./ha is much lower than any single Canadian registered application rate: 213 – 540 g a.i./ha |
| Terrestrial Plants       | 0.96 | No                            | Not at risk after a single application at the maximum rate   |
|                          | 1.81 | Yes                           | At Risk after maximum cumulative application rate  |

# Table 9Screening Level Risk Quotients for Avian Species Using Maximum Application Rate of Two Applications of 540 g<br/>a.i./ha 30 Days Apart (as Used on Pears) and Maximum Nonogram Residues and Refined EDEs Risk Assessment<br/>Using Mean Nomogram Food Residue Values

|               | Screening Level Risk Assessment               |                                |   |                             |                                     | Refined Risk Assessment |  |                |   |               |
|---------------|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------|---|---------------|
|               | Toxicity <sup>1</sup><br>(mg a.i./kg<br>bw/d) | Feeding Guild<br>(food item)   | EDE <sup>3</sup><br>(mg<br>a.i./kg<br>bw) | On-Field<br>RQ <sup>2</sup> | Off field EDE<br>(mg a.i./kg<br>bw) | Off -Field<br>RQ        | <b>On-Field EDE</b><br>(mg a.i./kg bw) | On-Field<br>RQ | <b>Off-Field EDE</b><br>(mg a.i./kg bw) | Off -Field RQ |
| Small Bird (0 | .02 kg)                                       |                                | -   | -                           | -                                   | -                       |  | -              |   | -             |
| Acute         | 225 00  | Insectivore<br>(small insects) | 30.61                                     | 0.14                        | 18.06                               | 0.08                    | -                                      | -              | -                                       | -             |
| Reproduction  | 5 X I   | Insectivore<br>(small insects) | 30.61                                     | 5.27                        | 18.06                               | 3.11                    | 17.07                                  | 2.94           | 10.07                                   | 1.73          |
| Medium Size   | d Bird (0.1                                   | kg)                            |   |                             | -                                   |                         |  |                |   |               |
| Acute         | 225.00  | Insectivore<br>(small insects) | 23.89                                     | 0.11                        | 14.09                               | 0.06                    | -                                      | -              | -                                       | -             |
| Reproduction  | 5 8 1   | Insectivore<br>(small insects) | 23.89                                     | 4.11                        | 14.09                               | 2.43                    | 13.32                                  | 2.29           | 7.86                                    | 1.35          |
| Large Sized I | Bird (1 kg)                                   |                                |   |                             | •                                   |                         |  |                |   |               |
| Acute         | 225.00  | Herbivore (short grass)        | 24.93                                     | 0.11                        | 14.71                               | 0.07                    | -                                      | -              | -                                       | -             |
| Reproduction  | 5.81  | Herbivore (short grass)        | 24.93                                     | 4.29                        | 17.71                               | 2.53                    | 8.85                                   | 1.52           | 5.22                                    | 0.90          |

<sup>T</sup> Endpoints were divided by an uncertainty factor to account for varying protection goals (protection at the community, population, or individual level)

 $^{2}$  RQ = exposure/toxicity; RQs < 0.1 were not calculated to show all decimal points. RQs are based on estimated environmental concentrations (EEC): For birds and mammals, the EEC takes into account the maximum seasonal cumulative rate on vegetation and is calculated using PMRA standard methods based on the Hoerger and Kenaga nomogram as modified by Fletcher (1994)

<sup>3</sup> EDE = Estimated dietary exposure; calculated for each bird or mammal size based on the EEC on appropriate food item for each food guild (at the screening level, the most conservative EEC for each food guild was used). The EDE was calculated using the following formula: (FIR/BW) x EEC. For each body weight (BW), the food ingestion rate (FIR) was based on equations from Nagy (1987). For generic birds with body weight less than or equal to 200 g, the "passerine" equation was used; for generic birds with body weight greater than 200 g, the "all birds" equation was used; for mammals, the "all mammals" equation was used:

Passerine Equation (body weight  $\leq 200$  g): FIR (g dry weight/day) = 0.398(BW in g)<sup>0.850</sup>

All Birds Equation (body weight > 200 g): FIR (g dry weight/day) = 0.648(BW in g)  $^{0.651}$ 

All Mammals Equation: FIR (g dry weight/day) = 0.235(BW in g) 0.822

Conversion from a concentration (EEC) to a dose (EDE): [EDE (mg a.i./kg bw) = EEC (mg a.i./kg diet)/BW (g) x FIR (g et/day)] Nagy, K.A. 1987. Field metabolic rate and food requirement scaling in mammals and birds. Ecological Monographs 57:111-128

# Table 10 Screening Level Risk Quotients for Mammals (Maximum Application Rate of 540g a.i./L Applied Twice with a 30-Day Interval on Pears) – On-Field

|                | Toxicity<br>(mg a.i./kg<br>bw/d)Feeding Guild<br>(food item)On-Field EDE<br>(mg a.i./kg bw) |                             | <b>On-Field EDE</b><br>(mg a.i./kg bw) | On-Field<br>RQ |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| Small Mamma    | (0.015 kg)  | -                           |  |                |
| Acute          | 16.10   | Insectivore (small insects) | 17.61                                  | 1.09           |
| Reproduction   | 5.00  | Insectivore (small insects) | 17.61                                  | 3.52           |
| Medium Sized   | Mammal (0.0   | 35 kg)                      |  |                |
| Acute          | 16.10   | Herbivore (short grass)     | 55.16                                  | 3.43           |
| Reproduction   | 5.00  | Herbivore (short grass)     | 55.16                                  | 11.03          |
| Large Sized Ma | ammal (1 kg)  | •                           |  |                |
| Acute          | 16.10   | Herbivore (short grass)     | 29.48                                  | 1.83           |
| Reproduction   | 5.00  | Herbivore (short grass)     | 29.48                                  | 5.90           |

## Table 11Screening Level Risk Quotients for Mammals (Maximum Application Rate of 540<br/>g a.i./L Applied Twice with a 30-Day Interval on Pears) – Off-Field

|                     | Toxicity<br>(mg a.i./kg<br>bw/d) | Feeding Guild<br>(food item) | <b>Off-Field EDE</b> (mg a.i./kg bw) | Off-Field<br>RQ |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Small Mamma         | l (0.015 kg)                     | -                            | -                                    |                 |
| Acute               | 16.10                            | Insectivore (small insects)  | 10.39                                | 0.65            |
| Reproduction        | 5.00                             | Insectivore (small insects)  | 10.39                                | 2.08            |
| <b>Medium Sized</b> | Mammal (0.0                      | 35 kg)                       | •                                    |                 |
| Acute               | 16.10                            | Herbivore (short grass)      | 32.55                                | 2.02            |
| Reproduction        | 5.00                             | Herbivore (short grass)      | 32.55                                | 6.51            |
| Large Sized M       | ammal (1 kg)                     |                              |                                      |                 |
| Acute               | 16.10                            | Herbivore (short grass)      | 17.39                                | 1.08            |
| Reproduction        | 5.00                             | Herbivore (short grass)      | 17.39                                | 3.48            |

# Table 12Refined Risk Quotients for Mammals Using Mean Nonogram Residue Values<br/>(Maximum Application Rate of 540 g a.i./L Applied Twice with a 30-Day<br/>Interval on Pears)

|                     | Toxicity<br>(mg a.i./kg<br>bw/d) | Feeding Guild<br>(food item) | On-Field RQ | Off-Field<br>RQ |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Small Mamma         | l (0.015 kg)                     |                              |             |                 |
| Acute               | 16.10                            | Insectivore (small insects)  | 0.61        | 0.36            |
| Reproduction        | 5.00                             | Insectivore (small insects)  | 1.96        | 1.16            |
| <b>Medium Sized</b> | Mammal (0.0                      | 35 kg)                       | _           |                 |
| Acute               | 16.10                            | Herbivore (short grass)      | 1.22        | 0.72            |
| Reproduction        | 5.00                             | Herbivore (short grass)      | 3.92        | 2.31            |
| Large Sized M       | ammal (1 kg)                     |                              |             |                 |
| Acute               | 16.10                            | Herbivore (short grass)      | 0.65        | 0.38            |
| Reproduction        | 5.00                             | Herbivore (short grass)      | 2.09        | 1.24            |

# Table 13 Screening Level Risk Quotients for Aquatic Biota (Maximum Application Rate of<br/>540 g a.i./L Applied Twice with a 30-Day Interval On Pears)

| Organism                     | Exposure<br>Type | - Valle       |     | RQ   |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----|------|
|                              | Fres             | water Species | -   |      |
| Daphnia magna                | Acute            | 0.265         | 107 | 404  |
| Dapinna magna                | Chronic          | 0.044         | 107 | 2432 |
| Amphibian                    | Acute            | 0.073         | 568 | 7781 |
| Ampinolan                    | Chronic          | 0.28          | 568 | 2029 |
| Rainbow trout                | Acute            | 0.073         | 107 | 1466 |
| Kallibow tiout               | Chronic          | 0.28          | 107 | 382  |
| Freshwater algae             | Acute            | 6.7           | 107 | <16? |
| Freshwater<br>Vascular plant | Acute            | 8.1           | 107 | <13? |
|                              | Ma               | rine Species  |     |      |
| Crustacean                   | Acute            | 0.335         | 107 | 319  |
| Crustacean                   | Chronic          | 0.047         | 107 | 2277 |
| Sheepshead<br>Minnow         | Acute            | 1.72          | 107 | 62   |
| Saltwater Diatom             | Acute            | 8.1           | 107 | <13? |

? Indicates that the RQ is an overestimate because the endpoints were > values

# Table 14 Refined Risk Assessment for Aquatic Biota Using Air-Blast Drift Scenarios and<br/>Maximum Runoff Estimated Environmental Concentrations from Ecoscenario<br/>Water Modeling

| Organism                     | Exposure<br>Type | Adjusted<br>Endpoint<br>Value<br>(µg a.i./L) | Spray<br>Drift<br>(59%)<br>EEC<br>(µg a.i./L) | Spray<br>Drift RQ | Acute or<br>Chronic<br>Maximum<br>Runoff EECs | Acute or<br>Chronic<br>Runoff RQ |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|
|                              |                  | Fre  | shwater Spec                                  | ies               |   |                                  |
| Daphnia magna                | Acute            | 0.265  | 63.13   | 238               | 6.2   | 23                               |
|                              | Chronic          | 0.044  | 63.13   | 1435              | 3   | 68                               |
| Amphibian                    | Acute            | 0.073  | 335.1   | 4591              | 12  | 164                              |
|                              | Chronic          | 0.28   | 335.1   | 1197              | 1.6   | 6                                |
| Freshwater Fish              | Acute            | 0.073  | 63.13   | 865               | 6.2   | 85                               |
|                              | Chronic          | 0.28   | 63.13   | 225               | 3   | 11                               |
| Freshwater algae             | Acute            | 6.7  | 63.13   | <9 ?              | 6.2   | < 0.9 ?                          |
| Freshwater<br>Vascular plant | Acute            | 8.1  | 63.13   | <8 ?              | 6.2   | <0.8 ?                           |
|                              |                  | Ν  | <b>Aarine species</b>                         | <b>i</b>          |   |                                  |
| Crustosser                   | Acute            | 0.335  | 63.13   | 188               | 6.2   | 19                               |
| Crustacean                   | Chronic          | 0.047  | 63.13   | 1343              | 3   | 64                               |
| Sheepshead<br>Minnow         | Acute            | 1.72   | 63.13   | 37                | 6.2   | 4                                |
| Marine Diatom                | Acute            | 8.1  | 63.13   | <8 ?              | 6.2   | < 0.8 ?                          |

? Indicates that the RQ is an overestimate because the endpoints were > values

#### Table 15 Refined Risk Quotients for Aquatic Biota Using Runoff Estimated Environmental Concentrations Determined for Each Canadian Region Using Ecoscenario Water Modelling Water Concentrations

| Regional EF | EC (μg a.i./L)               | Daphnia<br>RQ | Amphibian<br>RQ | FW Fish<br>RQ | FW algae<br>RQ | FW<br>Vascular<br>plant RQ | Marine<br>Invertebrate<br>RQ | Marine<br>Fish RQ | Marine<br>Diatom<br>RQ |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|             |                              |               |                 | Acute Toxic   | ity            |                            |                              |                   |                        |
|             | Toxicity Endpoints µg a.i./L | 0.265         | 0.073           | 0.073         | 6.7            | 8.1                        | 0.335                        | 1.72              | 8.1                    |
| 96-h EEC B  | erry Use 2 x 450 g a.i./ha   |               |                 |               |                |                            |                              |                   |                        |
| ON/QC       | 1.7                          | 6.4           | 23.3            | 23.3          | 0.3            | 0.2                        | 5.1                          | 1.0               | 0.1                    |
| Prairie     | 1.6                          | 6.0           | 21.9            | 21.9          | 0.2            | 0.2                        | 4.8                          | 0.9               | 0.1                    |
| Atlantic    | 4.2                          | 15.8          | 57.5            | 57.5          | 0.6            | 0.5                        | 12.5                         | 2.4               | 0.3                    |
| BC          | 0.64                         | 2.4           | 8.8             | 8.8           | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 1.9                          | 0.4               | 0.0                    |
| 96-h EEC T  | ree Use 2 x 540 g a.i./ha    |               |                 |               |                |                            |                              |                   |                        |
| ON/QC       | 0.034                        | 0.1           | 0.5             | 0.5           | 0.0            | 0.0                        | 0.1                          | 0.0               | 0.0                    |
| Atlantic    | 0.8                          | 3.0           | 11.0            | 11.0          | 0.1            | 0.0                        | 2.4                          | 0.5               | 0.1                    |
| BC          | 0.41                         | 1.5           | 5.6             | 5.6           | 0.1            | 0.1                        | 1.2                          | 0.2               | 0.0                    |
|             |                              |               |                 | Chronic Toxi  | city           |                            |                              |                   |                        |
|             | Toxicity Endpoints µg a.i./L | 0.044         | 0.28            | 0.28          | ND             | ND                         | 0.047                        | 2.1               | ND                     |
| 21-d EEC B  | erry Use 2 x 450 g a.i./ha   |               |                 |               |                |                            |                              |                   |                        |
| ON/QC       | 1.3                          | 29.5          | 4.6             | 4.6           | -              | -                          | 27.7                         | 0.6               | -                      |
| Prairie     | 0.93                         | 21.1          | 3.3             | 3.3           | -              | -                          | 19.8                         | 0.4               | -                      |
| Atlantic    | 3                            | 68.2          | 10.7            | 10.7          | -              | -                          | 63.8                         | 1.4               | -                      |
| BC          | 0.37                         | 8.4           | 1.3             | 1.3           | -              | -                          | 7.9                          | 0.2               | -                      |
| 21-d EEC T  | ree Use 2 x 540 g a.i./ha    |               |                 |               |                |                            |                              |                   |                        |
| ON/QC       | 0.0093                       | 0.2           | 0.0             | 0.0           | -              | -                          | 0.2                          | 0.0               | -                      |
| Atlantic    | 0.55                         | 12.5          | 2.0             | 2.0           | -              | -                          | 11.7                         | 0.3               | -                      |
| BC          | 0.26                         | 5.9           | 0.9             | 0.9           | -              | -                          | 5.5                          | 0.1               | -                      |

ND = No Data

## Table 16 Toxic Substances Management Policy Considerations - Comparison to TSMP Track 1 Criteria

| TSMP Track 1<br>Criteria  | TSMP Track 1<br>Criterion Value |  | Active Ingredient<br>Endpoints   | Transformation<br>Products<br>Endpoints    |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Toxic or toxic<br>equivalent as defined<br>by the <i>Canadian</i><br><i>Environmental</i><br><i>Protection Act</i> <sup>1</sup> | Yes                             |  | Meets Criteria   | PB-7 Meets Criteria<br>PB-22 Does Not Meet |
| Predominantly<br>anthropogenic <sup>2</sup>   | Yes                             |  | Meets Criteria   | Meets Criteria                             |
| Persistence <sup>3</sup>  | Soil                            | Half-life $\geq 182$ days  | Half-life: 50-183<br>days<br><b>Does Not Meet</b>                        | No Specific<br>Information                 |
|   | Water                           | Half-life $\geq 182$ days  | Half-life: 1-4 days<br>Does Not Meet                                     | No Specific<br>Information                 |
|   | Sediment                        | Half-life $\geq$ 365 days  | Half-life: 51- 163<br>days<br><b>Does Not Meet</b>                       | No Specific<br>Information                 |
|   | Air                             | Half-life<br>≥ 2 days or<br>evidence of<br>long range<br>transport | DT <sub>50</sub> in air estimated<br>to be 4.8 h<br><b>Does Not Meet</b> | No Specific<br>Information                 |
| Bioaccumulation <sup>4</sup>  | Log K <sub>OW</sub> ≥           | 2 5  | 6.37<br>Meets Criteria   | PB-7: 3.2<br>PB-9: 2.6<br>Does Not Meet    |
|   | $BCF \ge 500$                   | 00   | Does Not Meet  | No Information                             |
|   | $BAF \ge 5000$                  |  | No Information   | No Information                             |
| Is the chemical a TSMP Track 1 substance (all four criteria must be met)?   |                                 | No, does not meet<br>TSMP Track 1<br>criteria.                     | No, does not meet<br>TSMP Track 1 criteria.                              |  |

<sup>1</sup> All pesticides will be considered toxic or toxic equivalent for the purpose of initially assessing a pesticide against the TSMP criteria. Assessment of the toxicity criterion may be refined if required (in other words, all other TSMP criteria are met). <sup>2</sup>The policy considers a substance "predominantly anthropogenic" if, based on expert judgement, its concentration in the environment medium is largely due to human activity, rather than to natural sources or releases. <sup>3</sup> If the pesticide and/or the transformation product(s) meet one persistence criterion identified for one media (soil, water, sediment or air) than the criterion for persistence is considered to be met.

<sup>4</sup>Field data (such as BAFs) are preferred over laboratory data (such as BCFs) which, in turn, are preferred over chemical properties (such as  $\log K_{OW}$ ).

## Appendix XI Water Monitoring Data

In addition to water modelling, a search for water monitoring data on pyridaben in Canada was undertaken. The PMRA regularly communicates with the Federal, Provincial and Territorial representatives from all of the provinces and territories in Canada along with Environment Canada, the Department of Fisheries and Oceans and the drinking water subcommittee through Health Canada to acquire monitoring data that would be relevant to current re-evaluation programs.

Pyridaben was part of the analyte list in two studies conducted in Alberta from 1995 to 2003. One study surveyed pesticide residues in treated water. Pyridaben was not detected in any of the 1004 samples analyzed. A second study monitored the presence of pesticides in surface waters from 1995 to 2002. Pyridaben was detected once out of 2481 samples at 0.03  $\mu$ g/L. The limit of detection was 0.02  $\mu$ g/L in both studies. This dataset consisted of an aggregation of pesticide data collected from all surface water quality projects managed by Alberta Environment and included a broad range of water bodies across the major river basins, including rivers, creeks, lakes, wetlands, irrigation canals, irrigation return flows, and urban streams and drains.

The United States databases were also searched for monitoring of pyridaben in water. Data on residues present in water samples taken in the United States are important to consider in the Canadian water assessment given the extensive monitoring programs that exist in the United States. Local weather patterns, runoff events, circumstantial hydrogeology as well as testing and reporting methods are probably more important influences on residue data than Northern versus Southern climate. As for climate, if temperatures are cooler, residues may break down more slowly, on the other hand if temperatures are warmer, growing seasons may be longer and pesticide inputs may be more numerous and frequent.

In the United States, pyridaben was not included in the analyte list for monitoring information stored in the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Storage and Retrieval data Warehouse, the United States Department of Agriculture Pesticide Data Program, the National Stream Quality Accounting Network, or the California Department of Pesticide Regulation. The American Geological Survey National Water Quality Assessment Program database reported a single surface water sample in the Rio Grande River in Texas in December 2013 for which pyridaben was analyzed, however, it was not detected above the limit of detection of  $0.003 \mu g/L$ .

## Appendix XII Proposed Label Amendments for Products Containing Pyridaben

The label amendments presented below do not include all label requirements for individual enduse products, such as first aid statements, disposal statements, precautionary statements and supplementary protective equipment. Information on labels of currently registered products should not be removed unless it contradicts the label statements below.

## For Technical Grade Products:

The signal word "WARNING" and the accompanying hazard symbol (square set on point) are proposed to appear on the primary panel.

The following statements are proposed to be added in a section entitled **ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS**:

"TOXIC to aquatic organisms."

"**DO NOT** discharge effluent containing this product into sewer systems, lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans or other waters."

The following statement is proposed to be added under **DISPOSAL**:

"Canadian manufacturers should dispose of unwanted active ingredients and containers in accordance with municipal or provincial regulations. For additional details and for cleanup of spills, contact the manufacturer or the provincial regulatory agency.

### For Commercial Class Products:

The use on GRAPES is proposed to be removed from labels.

The following statements are proposed to be added under **PRECAUTIONS**:

"Do not use in residential areas. Residential areas are defined as sites where bystanders including children may be potentially exposed during or after spraying. This includes around homes, school, parks, playgrounds, playing fields, public buildings or any other areas where the general public including children could be exposed."

"Apply only when the potential for drift to areas of human habitation or areas of human activity (houses, cottages, schools and recreational areas) is minimal. Take into consideration wind speed, wind direction, temperature inversion, application equipment and sprayer settings."

"Hazardous to humans and domestic animals. Keep out of reach of children and pets."

"Not for use by homeowners or other uncertified users."

Changes to restricted-entry intervals (REIs) are proposed for greenhouse cut flowers (hand harvesting, hand pruning, disbudding). The following REIs are proposed to be added to the appropriate labels.

| Сгор   | REI      |
|--|----------|
| Apples   | 1 day    |
| cherries, nectarines, peaches                                      | 1 day    |
| greenhouse vegetables  | 12 hours |
| greenhouse potted ornamentals                                      | 12 hours |
| greenhouse cut flowers – hand harvesting, hand pruning, disbudding | 6 days   |
| greenhouse cut flowers – all other tasks                           | 12 hours |
| Pears  | 1 day    |
| strawberries, raspberries  | 1 day    |
| outdoor ornamentals  | 12 hours |

#### Table 1 Restricted-entry intervals

For GREENHOUSE uses, the following statements are proposed to be added under **PRECAUTIONS:** 

"Wear waterproof rain gear, rubber boots, socks, goggles, gloves (rubber, PVC, neoprene or nitrile), hat and a NIOSH-approved dust/mist filtering respirator during mixing, loading and application."

"**DO NOT** enter treated areas within 12 hours. If required, individuals may enter treated areas within 12 hours for short-term tasks not involving hand labour if at least 4 hours has passed since application and waterproof rain gear, rubber boots, socks, goggles, gloves (rubber, PVC, neoprene or nitrile), hat and a NIOSH-approved dust/mist filtering respirator are worn. Time spent in the treated area cannot exceed 1 hour in a 12-hour period."

For OUTDOOR uses, the following statements are proposed to be added under **PRECAUTIONS:** 

"Wear long-sleeved shirt, long pants, rubber boots, socks, goggles, gloves (rubber, PVC, neoprene or nitrile), hat and a NIOSH-approved dust/mist filtering respirator during mixing, loading and application."

**"DO NOT** enter treated areas within 24 hours. If required, individuals may enter treated areas within 24 hours for short-term tasks not involving hand labour if at least 4 hours has passed since application and a long-sleeved shirt, long pants, rubber boots, socks, goggles, gloves (rubber, PVC, neoprene or nitrile), hat and a NIOSH-approved dust/mist

filtering respirator are worn. Time spent in the treated area cannot exceed 1-hour in a 24-hour period."

The following statements are proposed to be added under ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS:

"TOXIC to bees. Bees may be exposed through direct spray, spray drift, and residues on leaves, pollen and nectar in flowering crops and weeds. Minimize spray drift to reduce harmful effects on bees in habitats close to the application site. Avoid applications when bees are foraging in the treatment area in ground cover containing blooming weeds. To further minimize exposure to pollinators, refer to the complete guidance "Protecting Pollinators during Pesticide Spraying – Best Management Practices" on the Health Canada website (www.healthcanada.gc.ca/pollinators). Follow crop specific directions for application timing.

"For applications on crops that are highly attractive to pollinators (apples, cherries, nectarines, peaches, pears, and outdoor ornamentals), and when using managed bees for pollination services: DO NOT apply during the crop blooming period."

"For applications to strawberries: Avoid application during the crop blooming period. If applications must be made during the crop blooming period, restrict applications to evening when most bees are not foraging."

"For Greenhouse Use: Toxic to bees and other beneficial insects. May harm bees and other beneficial insects used in greenhouse production. Avoid application when bees or other beneficial insects are foraging in the treatment area."

"TOXIC to beneficial arthropods. Minimize spray drift to reduce harmful effects on beneficial arthropods in habitats next to the application site such as hedgerows and woodland."

"TOXIC to birds."

"TOXIC to small wild mammals."

"TOXIC to aquatic organisms. Observe buffer zones specified under DIRECTIONS FOR USE."

"TOXIC to non-target terrestrial plants. Observe buffer zones specified under DIRECTIONS FOR USE."

The following statements are proposed to be added under **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**:

"Do not apply by hand-held mistblower."

<u>"Field sprayer application</u>: **DO NOT** apply during periods of dead calm. Avoid application of this product when winds are gusty. **DO NOT** apply with spray droplets

smaller than the American Society of Agricultural Engineers (ASAE S572.1) medium classification. Boom height must be 60 cm or less above the crop or ground."

<u>"Airblast application</u>: **DO NOT** apply during periods of dead calm. Avoid application of this product when winds are gusty. **DO NOT** direct spray above plants to be treated. Turn off outward pointing nozzles at row ends and outer rows. **DO NOT** apply when wind speed is greater than 16 km/h at the application site as measured outside of the treatment area on the upwind side."

"DO NOT apply by air."

"As this product is not registered for the control of pests in aquatic systems, **DO NOT** use to control aquatic pests."

"**DO NOT** contaminate irrigation or drinking water supplies or aquatic habitats by cleaning of equipment or disposal of wastes."

"**DO NOT** allow effluent or runoff from greenhouses or mushroom houses containing this product to enter lakes, streams, ponds or other waters".

"Use of the following spray methods or equipment **DOES NOT** require a buffer zone: hand-held or backpack sprayer and spot treatment."

"The buffer zones specified in the table below are required between the point of direct application and the closest downwind edge of sensitive terrestrial habitats (such as grasslands, forested areas, shelter belts, woodlots, hedgerows, riparian areas and shrublands), sensitive freshwater habitats (such as lakes, rivers, sloughs, ponds, prairie potholes, creeks, marshes, streams, reservoirs and wetlands) and estuarine/marine habitats."

## Table 2Buffer zones for Protection of Freshwater, Estuarine, Marine and Terrestrial<br/>Biota

|                                  |                       | Buffer Zon | e (metres) R                  | equired for t | he Protection          | for Mean Depths of:   |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Сгор                             | Application<br>Method |            | Freshwater Habitat of Depths: |               | e/Marine<br>of Depths: | - Terrestrial Habitat |  |
|                                  |                       | <1 m       | >1 m                          | <1 m          | >1 m                   | Terrestriar mabitat   |  |
| Pear                             | Late Airblast         | 65         | 40                            | 35            | 25                     | 1                     |  |
| Outdoor<br>Ornamentals           | Late Airblast         | 65         | 40                            | 35            | 25                     | 1                     |  |
| Apples,<br>Raspberries           | Late Airblast         | 65         | 40                            | 35            | 25                     | 1                     |  |
| Strawberries                     | Field (Medium)        | 120        | 15                            | 10            | 5                      | 1                     |  |
| Cherries, Peaches,<br>Nectarines | Late Airblast         | 60         | 35                            | 30            | 20                     | 1                     |  |

"For tank mixes, consult the labels of the tank-mix partners and observe the largest (most restrictive) buffer zone of the products involved in the tank mixture and apply using the coarsest spray (ASAE) category indicated on the labels for those tank mix partners."

"The spray drift buffer zones for this product can be modified based on weather conditions and spray equipment configuration by accessing the Buffer Zone Calculator on the Pest Management Regulatory Agency web site."

"To reduce runoff from treated areas into aquatic habitats avoid application to areas with a moderate to steep slope, compacted soil, or clay."

"Avoid application when heavy rain is forecast."

"Contamination of aquatic areas as a result of runoff may be reduced by including a vegetative strip between the treated area and the edge of the water body."

The following statements for pollinator protection are proposed to be added under **DIRECTIONS FOR USE**:

"To protect pollinators, follow the instructions regarding bees in the Environmental Precautions section."

For apples, cherries, nectarines, peaches, pears and outdoor ornamentals: "TOXIC to bees. DO NOT apply during the crop blooming period."

For strawberries:

"TOXIC to bees. Avoid application during the crop blooming period. If applications must be made during the crop blooming period, restrict applications to evening when most bees are not foraging. When managed bees are present for pollinator services, DO NOT apply during the crop blooming period."

For greenhouse use:

"TOXIC to bees and other beneficial insects. May harm bees and other beneficial insects used in greenhouse production. Avoid application when bees or other beneficial insects are foraging in the treatment area."

The following statement is proposed to be added under **DIRECTIONS FOR USE** for GREENHOUSE CUCUMBERS:

"Use 1000 to 2500 litres of spray solution per hectare."

The following statement is proposed to be added, under STORAGE:

"To prevent contamination, store this product away from food or feed."

The following statement is proposed to be added under **DISPOSAL**:

"For information on disposal of unused, unwanted product, contact the manufacturer or the provincial regulatory agency. Contact the manufacturer and the provincial regulatory agency in case of a spill, and for clean-up of spills."

## References

#### A. Information Considered in the Chemistry Assessment

#### List of Studies/Information Submitted by the Registrant

| PMRA No. | Reference   |
|----------|---|
| 1470231  | 1996, Analysis of Pyridaben, Technical Grade of the Active Ingredient, DACO 2.13.3  |
| 1855783  | 1993, Product Chemistry of Pyridaben (NC-129) Technical, DACO 2.1, 2.10, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9 |
| 2327596  | 2013, Information on Supplier and Specification of Starting Materials, DACO 2.11.2 CBI  |
| 2327597  | 2008, Batch Analysis of Pyridaben Technical Product, DACO 2.13.3 CBI  |
| 2342426  | 2013, Information on Suppliers and Specifications of Reagents for<br>Manufacturing Pyridaben, DACO 2.11.2 CBI                           |

#### B. Information Considered in the Toxicological Assessment

#### List of Studies/Information Submitted by the Registrant

| PMRA No. | Reference   |
|----------|---|
| 1145948  | 1986, NC-129: Acute Eye Irritation/Corrosion Test in the Rabbit, DACO 4.2.4   |
| 1145950  | 1986, NC-129: Acute Percutaneous Toxicity in Rats, DACO 4.2.5   |
| 1145951  | 1986, NC-129: Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion Test in the Rabbit, DACO 4.2.5  |
| 1145953  | 1987, NC-129: Guinea Pig Maximization Test Plus Amendment to the Final Report, DACO 4.2.6   |
| 1145955  | 1992, A 21-day Dermal Toxicity Study of NC-129 in the Rat, DACO 4.3.4   |
| 1145956  | 1989, NC-129: 4 Week Dietary Range-finding Toxicity Study in Dogs, DACO 4.3.1   |
| 1145957  | 1989, NC-129; A Four Week Inhalation Toxicity Study in the Rat Plus<br>Amendment, DACO 4.3.6  |
| 1145959  | 1992, Report of the Study on Induction of Salivation by NC-129 in Female Dogs; Administration via Gelatin Capsules for 3 Months, DACO 4.3.1 |
| 1145960  | 1988, NC-129: Toxicity Study by Dietary Administration to CD Rats for 13<br>Weeks Followed by a 4 Week Reversibility Period, DACO 4.3.1     |
| 1145961  | 1989, NC-129: Thirteen Week Oral Toxicity in Dogs, DACO 4.3.1   |
| 1145963  | 1990, Acute Toxicity Study by Oral Administration of NC-129 in Rats, DACO 4.2.1   |
| 1145964  | 1990, Acute Toxicity Study by Oral Administration of NC-129 in Mice, DACO 4.2.1   |
| 1145968  | 1987, NC-129: Acute Inhalation Toxicity Study in Rats, DACO 4.2.3   |

| 1145974 | 1989, NC-129: Thirteen Week Oral Toxicity in Dogs and Amendment, DACO  |
|---------|--|
|         | 4.3.1  |
| 1145975 | 1990, NC-129: One Year Oral Toxicity Study in Dogs, DACO 4.4.1   |
| 1145976 | 1991, One Year Oral Toxicity Study in Dogs (Additional Study), DACO 4.4.1  |
| 1145977 | 1989, NC-129: Effects of Dietary Administration upon Reproductive<br>Performance in the Rat - Dose Range-Finding Study, DACO 4.5.1 |
| 1145978 | 1990, NC-129: Reproductive Performance Study in Rats Treated Continuously  |
|         | Through Two Successive Generations, DACO 4.5.1   |
| 1145979 | 1988, NC-129: Preliminary Teratology Study in the Rabbit, DACO 4.5.2   |
| 1145980 | 1988, NC-129: Teratology Study in the Rat Plus Amendment 1, DACO 4.5.2   |
| 1145981 | 1988, NC-129: Teratology Study in The Rabbit, DACO 4.5.2   |
| 1145982 | 1988, NC-129: Primary Teratology Study in the Rat, DACO 4.5.2  |
| 1145984 | 1986, NC-129: Assessment of its Ability to Cause Lethal DNA Damage in  |
|         | Strains of Escherichia coli, DACO 4.5.4  |
| 1145985 | 1986, NC-129: Assessment of Mutagenic Potential in Amino-acid Auxtrophs  |
|         | of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli (the Ames Test), DACO   |
|         | 4.5.4  |
| 1145986 | 1988, NC-129: Micronucleus Test in Mice, DACO 4.5.4  |
| 1145987 | 1989, NC-129: In Vitro Cytogenetics Test in Chinese Hamster Lung (CHL)   |
|         | Cells, DACO 4.5.4  |
| 1145988 | 1989, NC-129: Investigation of Mutagenic Activity at the HGPRT Locus in a  |
|         | Chinese Hamster V79 Cell Mutation System, DACO 4.5.4   |
| 1145989 | 1990, NC-129: Combined Oncogenicity and Toxicity Study by Dietary  |
|         | Administration to CD Rats for 104 Weeks, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2   |
| 1145990 | 1990, NC-129: Combined Oncogenicity and Toxicity Study by Dietary  |
|         | Administration to CD Rats for 104 Weeks, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2   |
| 1145991 | 1990, NC-129: Combined Oncogenicity and Toxicity Study by Dietary  |
|         | Administration to CD Rats for 104 Weeks, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2   |
| 1145992 | 1990, NC-129: Combined Oncogenicity and Toxicity Study by Dietary  |
| 1145002 | Administration to CD Rats for 104 Weeks, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2   |
| 1145993 | 1990, NC-129: Oncogenicity Study by Dietary Administration to CD-1 Mice  |
| 1145004 | for 78 Weeks, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2  |
| 1145994 | 1990, NC-129: Oncogenicity Study by Dietary Administration to CD-1 Mice for 78 Weeks, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2                            |
| 1146286 | 1989, NC-129: 4 Week Oral Range-finding Toxicity Study in Dogs, DACO   |
| 1140280 | 4.3.8  |
| 1146317 | 1988, NC-129: Toxicity Study by Dietary Administration to CD-1 Mice for 13   |
| 1140317 | Weeks Final Study Plus Two Amendments, DACO 4.3.1  |
| 1157231 | 1994, Response to Health Canada's Question on Reproductive and Teratology  |
| 1137231 | Studies in CD Rats and Rabbits, DACO 4.5.1, 4.5.2  |
| 1157232 | 1995, Response to Health Canada's Question: NC-129 Teratology Study in the   |
| 1137252 | Rat - Addendum to Final Report, DACO 4.5.2   |
| 1157233 | 1995, Response to Health Canada's Question: NC-129: Teratology Study in  |
| 1101200 | the Rabbit - Addendum to Final Report, DACO 4.5.2  |
| 1157234 | 1995, Response to Health Canada's Question: Survival in the Rat NC-129:  |
|         | Combined Oncogenicity and Toxicity Study by Dietary Administration to CD   |
|         | Rats for 104 Weeks, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2  |
|         |  |

| 1157235 | 1995, Response to Health Canada's Question: Information on Rat Survival  |
|---------|--|
|         | Plus Background Information Concerning Rat Survival, DACO 4.4.1, 4.4.2   |
| 1157236 | 1995, Response to Health Canada's Question: Grading System NC-129: P-  |
|         | LSR Report Definition of the Grading System for the Mouse Liver  |
|         | Histopathology, DACO 4.5.12  |
| 1157241 | 1988, Response to Questions: NC-129: Toxicity Study by Dietary   |
| 11(1015 | Administration to CD-1 Mice for 13 Weeks, DACO 4.3.1   |
| 1164215 | 1995, NC-129: Investigation of Mutagenic Activity at the HGPRT Locus in a<br>Chinese Hamster V79 Cell Mutation Assay - Addendum to Final Report, |
|         | DACO 4.5.4   |
| 1164216 | 1995, NC-129: Acute Neurotoxicity Study by Oral (Gavage) Administration<br>To CD Rats Followed by a 14-day Observation Period, DACO 4.5.10       |
| 1164786 | 1995, Toxicology Study Report - Study of the Prenatal Toxicity of NC-129 in  |
|         | Rabbits After Dermal Application, DACO 4.5.2   |
| 1164797 | 1995, NC-129: Neurotoxicity Study by Dietary Administration to CD Rats for   |
|         | 13 Weeks, DACO 4.5.10  |
| 1172616 | 1994, NC-129: Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion Study in  |
|         | the Rat. (Vol. I, II). Part 4: Metabolism. DACO 4.5.9, 6.4   |
| 1172679 | 1994, NC-129: Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion Study in  |
|         | the Rat. (Vol. III-IV). Part 4: Metabolism, DACO 4.5.9, 6.4  |
| 1172680 | 1994, NC-129: Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion Study in  |
|         | the Rat. (Vol. V-VI). Part 4: Metabolism, DACO 4.5.9, 6.4  |
| 1172686 | 1989, Absorption, Distribution, and Excretion after Dermal Administration of   |
|         | NC-129, DACO 4.5.9, 6.4  |
| 2294484 | 2007, Pyridaben: Developmental Neurotoxicity Study in the CD Rat by  |
|         | Dietary Administration, DACO 4.5.14  |
| 2294503 | 1994, NC-129: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in the Rat, DACO 4.2.1   |
| 2294504 | 1989, NC-129: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in the Rat, DACO 4.2.1   |
| 2294505 | 1989, NC-129: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Male Mice, DACO 4.2.1   |
| 2294507 | 1989, NC-192: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in Female Mice, DACO 4.2.1   |
| 2294508 | 1990, Compound PB-7: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in the Rat, DACO 4.2.1  |
| 2294509 | 1987, NC-129: Acute Percutaneous Toxicity Study in the Rabbit, DACO 4.2.2  |
| 2294511 | 1990, Compound PB-7: Assessment of Mutagenic Potential in Amino-acid   |
|         | Auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli (the Ames Test),   |
|         | DACO 4.5.4   |
| 2294512 | 1990, Compound PB-7: Assessment of its Ability to Cause Lethal DNA   |
|         | Damage in Strains of <i>Escherichia coli</i> , DACO 4.5.8  |

### **Additional Information Considered**

### **Published Information**

| PMRA No. | Reference   |
|----------|---|
| 2201574  | EFSA, 2010, Conclusion on Pesticide Peer Review: Conclusion on the Peer Review of the Pesticide Risk Assessment of the Active Substance Pyridaben. EFSA Journal, 8(6), 1632, DACO 12.5                        |
| 2356204  | Bertarbet, R. et al., 2000, Chronic Systemic Pesticide Exposure Reproduces<br>Features of Parkinson's Disease. Nature Neuroscience, 3(12), 1301-1306,<br>DACO 4.8   |
| 2356205  | Betarbet, R., Sherer, T.B. and Greenamyre, J.T., 2002, Animal Models of Parkinson's Disease. BioEssays, 24, 308-318, DACO 4.8   |
| 2356206  | Ferrante, R.J. et al., 1996, Systemic Administration of Rotenone Produces<br>Selective Damage in the Striatum and Globus Pallidus, but not in the<br>Substantia Nigra. Brain Research, 753, 157-162, DACO 4.8 |
| 2356207  | Esposti, M.D, 1997, Inhibitors of NADH-ubiquinone Reductase: An Overview. Biochemica et Biophysica Acta, 1364, 222-235, DACO 4.8  |
| 2356208  | Gollamudi, S. et al., 2012, Concordant Signaling Pathways Produced by<br>Pesticide Exposure in Mice Correspond to Pathways Identified in Human<br>Parkinson's Disease. Plos One, 7(5), 1-13, DACO 4.8         |
| 2356210  | Höglinger, G.U. et al., 2003, Chronic Systemic Complex 1 Inhibition Induces<br>a Hypokinetic Multisystem Degeneration in Rats. Journal of Neurochemistry,<br>84, 491- 502, DACO 4.8                           |
| 2356211  | Hollingworth, R.M. et al., 1993, New Inhibitors of Complex 1 of the<br>Mitochondrial Electron Transplant Chain with Activity as Pesticides.<br>Biochemical Society Transactions, 22, 230-233, DACO 4.8        |
| 2356213  | Masatoshi I. et al., 2010, Parkinsonian Rotene Mouse Model: Reevaluation of<br>Long-term Administration of Rotenone in C57BL/6 Mice. Biological<br>Pharmacology Bulletin, 34(1), 92- 96, DACO 4.8             |
| 2356214  | Li, A.A. et al., 2005, Evaluation of Epidemiologic and Animal Data<br>Associating Pesticides with Parkinson's Disease. Journal of Occupational and<br>Environmental Medicine, 47(10), 1059-1087, DACO 4.8     |
| 2356215  | Mullet, S.J. and Hinkle, D.A., 2011, DJ-1 Deficiency in Astrocytes Selectively<br>Enhances Mitochondrial Complex 1 Inhibitor-induced Neurotoxicity. Journal<br>of Neurochemistry, 117, 375-387, DACO 4.8      |
| 2356216  | Sherer, T.B. et al., 2003, Subcutaneous Rotenone Exposure Causes Highly<br>Selective Dopaminergic Degeneration and Alpha-Synuclein Aggregation.<br>Experimental Neurology, 179, 9-16, DACO 4.8                |
| 2356217  | Sherer, T.B. et al., 2007, Mechanism of Toxicity of Pesticides Acting at<br>Complex 1: Relevance to Environmental Etiologies of Parkinson's Disease.<br>Journal of Neurochemistry. 100, 1469-1479, DACO 4.8   |
| 2356218  | Tanner, C.M. et al., 2011, Rotenone, Paraquat, and Parkinson's Disease.<br>Environmental Health Perspectives, 119(6), 866-872, DACO 4.8   |

| 2356219 | Thiffault, C., Langston, J.W. and Di Monte, D.A., 2000, Increased Striatal<br>Dopamine Turnover Following Acute Administration of Rotenone to Mice.<br>Brain Research, 885, 283-288, DACO 4.8 |
|---------|---|
| 2356220 | Watabe, M. and Nakaki, T., 2007, Mitochondrial Complex 1 Inhibitor  |
|         | Rotenone-Elicited Dopamine Redistribution from Vesicles to Cytosol in   |
|         | Human Dopaminergic SH-SY5Y Cells. The Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Volume 323, 499-507, DACO 4.8  |
|         |   |
| 2356222 | Petzinger, G.M. and Jakowec M.W., 2012, Animal Models of Basal Ganglia  |
|         | Injury and Degeneration and Their Application to Parkinson's Disease  |
|         | Research. In: Parkinson's Disease 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 437-472, CRC Press, DACO   |
|         | 4.8   |
| 2357592 | USEPA, 2010, Pyridaben. Human Health Assessment Scoping Document in   |
|         | Support of Registration Review, DACO 12.5.4   |
| 2361180 | California Environmental Protection Agency, 1997, Summary of Toxicology   |
|         | Data - Rotenone, DACO 12.5.4  |
|         |   |

#### C. Studies/Information Considered in the Dietary Exposure Assessment

#### List of Studies/Information Submitted by the Registrant

#### PMRA No. Reference

| 1134308,<br>2219487 | 1997, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Grapes, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
|---------------------|--|
| 1170918             | 1996, BASF Response to EPA reviews, Dated January 11, 1996, of the Study Titled "The Metabolism of <sup>14</sup> C-Pyridaben in Apples", DACO 6.3                              |
| 1170919             | 1995, Pyridaben Plant/Animal Residue Overview, DACO 7.1  |
| 1170920             | 1994, Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Apple and Apple<br>Processed Commodities by Gas Chromatography, DACO 7.2.1, 7.8                                     |
| 1170921,            | 1994, Independent Method Validation of BASF Analytical Method No.  |
| 2219496             | D9312, "Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Apples and<br>Apple Processed Commodities by Gas Chromatography, DACO 7.2.3                                       |
| 1170922             | 1995, PAM I Multiresidue Testing for Pyridaben Metabolite PB-7 And<br>Pyridaben Metabolite PB-9, DACO 7.2.4  |
| 1170923             | 1993, Stability of Pyridaben Standard Solutions in Different Solvents, DACO 7.2.5  |
| 1170924,            | 1994, Magnitude of Pyridaben in Apple Process Fractions: Ground  |
| 2219528             | Applications, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.5   |
| 1170926             | 1995, A Meat and Milk Magnitude of the Residue Study with Pyridaben in Lactating Dairy Cows, DACO 7.5  |
| 1170928             | 1995, Freezer Storage Stability of BAS 300 I (Pyridaben) and its Metabolites, PB-7 And PB-9, in Animal Tissues (Liver and Muscle) and Milk after 5 Months of Storage, DACO 7.3 |
| 1170932,            | 1995, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residue in Apples from Orchards in CA, MI,  |
| 2219513             | PA, NC, WA, and NY, DACO 7.2.1, 7.2.2, 7.4.1   |
| 1170954,            | 1995, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residue in Apples from Orchards in NY, MI   |
| 2219512             | and WA, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.8   |

| 1170959             | 1995, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residue in Apples: Ground Application for   |
|---------------------|--|
| 11/0939             | Canada, DACO 7.8   |
| 1170960             | 1995, Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben (PB-1, PB-7, and   |
|                     | PB-9) in Animal Tissues (Fat, Muscle, Liver and Kidney) and Milk by Gas  |
| 1170961             | Chromatography, DACO 7.8<br>1995, Independent Method Validation of BASF Analytical Method D9405  |
| 11/0/01             | "Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben (PB-1, PB-7, and PB-9)  |
|                     | in Animal Tissues (Fat, Muscle, Liver and Kidney) and Milk by Gas  |
|                     | Chromatography", DACO 7.8  |
| 1170963,            | 1994, NC-129: Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism (Nature of the Residue)   |
| 1171388<br>1171325, | and Excretion Study in the Lactating Goat, DACO 6.2<br>1991, GC Method for the Determination of Pyridaben in Plants - Method                   |
| 1174624             | 938/1, DACO 7.2.1  |
| 1171326             | 1992, The Metabolism of <sup>14</sup> C-Pyridaben in Apples, DACO 6.4, 7.4.2   |
| 1171327,            | 1992, Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Peaches and Apples -   |
| 2219489             | Validation of the BASF Analytical Method No. 938/1, DACO 7.2.1   |
| 1171329,            | 1993, Gas Chromatographic Determination of Pyridaben in Oranges and  |
| 2219493<br>1171330  | Orange Processed Fractions, DACO 7.2.1<br>1994, Testing of Pyridaben through FDA Multi-residue Protocols A through                             |
| 11/1550             | E, DACO 7.2.4  |
| 1171331             | 1994, Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Apples, Peaches, Pears and   |
|                     | Plums Treated with BAS 300 06 I Plus Addendum (Chile - Season 1993),   |
|                     | DACO 7.4.2   |
| 1171387,            | 1994, Freezer Storage Stability of Pyridaben in Peaches and Wine - Final   |
| 2219498<br>1171389  | report - Part 1 of 2, DACO 7.3<br>1994, NC-129: Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion Study in                                    |
| 11/1309             | the Laying Hen: Preliminary Study, DACO 6.2  |
| 1171390             | 1994, NC-129: Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism and Excretion Study in  |
|                     | the Laying Hen: Final Report, DACO 6.2   |
| 1171391,            | 1994, The Magnitude of Pyridaben Residue in Orange Process Commodities:  |
| 2219526             | Ground Application, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.2   |
| 1171392,            | 1994, Independent Laboratory Method Validation of BASF Analytical Method   |
| 2219492             | No. D9309, "Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Oranges<br>and Orange Processed Commodities by Gas Chromatograpy" at Colorado |
|                     | Analytical Research and Development Corporation, DACO 7.2.3  |
| 1171393             | 1994, Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Oranges and   |
|                     | Orange Processed Commodities by Gas Chromotography, DACO 7.2.1   |
| 1171394,            | 1994, Residue Trials Conducted in Brazil - Determination of Pyridaben  |
| 2219508             | Residues in Orange Treated with Sanmite (Degradation Curve) - Trials   |
| 1171395,            | CUR/BR3/009 and 010 and Analytical, DACO 7.4.2<br>1994, Residues Trials Conducted in Brazil - Determination of Pyridaben                       |
| 2219507             | Residues in Orange Treated with Sanmite (Degradation Curve) – Trials 019   |
|                     | R/93/BR3/007 and 008 and Analytical, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
| 1171396,            | 1994, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Lemons: Ground Application,   |
| 2219518             | DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.8   |
| 1171397,            | 1994, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Grapefruit: Ground Application,   |
| 2219511             | DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.8   |

| 1171398,<br>2219497 | 1994, Freezer Storage Stability of Pyridaben in Grapes, Grape Juice, Wet<br>Pomace, Dry Pomace, Raisin Waste and Wine - Final report – Part 1 of 2, |
|---------------------|---|
| 1171399,            | DACO 7.3<br>1994, The Magnitude of Pyridaben Residue in Oranges: Ground Application   |
| 2219509             | R204, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.8  |
| 1171400,            | 1994, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Oranges: Ground Application  |
| 2219510             | R205, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.8  |
| 1171401,            | 1994, Processed Commodity Study with LX1262-04 (BAS 300 06 I) Applied   |
| 1191300,            | to Grapes in France, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.5   |
| 2219530             |   |
| 1171402,            | 1994, Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Oranges Treated with BAS  |
| 2219505             | 300 06 I (Chile - Season 1993), DACO 7.4.1, 7.4.2   |
| 1171403,            | 1994, Magnitude of Residue of Pyridaben in the Raw Agricultural Commodity   |
| 2219533             | of Grapes after Application of BAS 300 06 I under Field Conditions (Italy -<br>Season 1993), DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.2                               |
| 1171404,            | 1994, Magnitude of Residue of Pyridaben in the Raw Agricultural Commodity   |
| 2219532             | of Peaches after Application of BAS 300 06 I under Field Conditions (Italy - Season 1993), DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.2                                 |
| 1171405,            | 1994, Magnitude of Residues of Pyridaben in the Raw Agricultural  |
| 2219506             | Commodity of Oranges After Application of BAS 300 06 I under Field  |
|                     | Conditions (Italy - Season 1993), DACO 7.4.1, 7.4.2   |
| 1171406             | 1994, Two Storage Stability Study of Pyridaben Residues in Apples, Oranges and Grapes, DACO 7.3   |
| 1171407             | 1994, Nature of the Residue of <sup>14</sup> C-BAS 300 I in Citrus, DACO 7.4.2  |
| 1171409             | 1996, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residue in Pears from Orchards in CA, OR,  |
| 11/1109             | PA, ID, WA, and NY, DACO 7.8  |
| 1171420,            | 1996, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residue in Almond from Orchards in   |
| 2219486             | California, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.8  |
| 1171432             | 1996, BASF Response to EPA Reviews Dated Jan 11, 1996, of the Study   |
|                     | Titled "Nature of the Residue of <sup>14</sup> C-BAS 300 I in Citrus", DACO 7.4.2   |
| 1171443             | 1996, Response to EPA Concerns Regarding Petition Review  |
|                     | PP#4E4370/5H5728: Review of Residue Chemistry Data to Support the   |
|                     | Establishment of an Import Tolerance for a New Chemical, DACO 7.2.1   |
| 1171444             | 1996, Summary Report Nature of Pyridaben (BAS 300 I) Residues in  |
|                     | Animals, DACO 7.8   |
| 1171445             | 1996, Summary Report. Geographical Locations and Production of Fruit in   |
|                     | Brazil and Chile, DACO 7.1  |
| 1173006             | 1996, Nexter and Oracle Import Tolerances. Citrus: Lemons, Grapefruits,   |
|                     | Oranges, Almonds, Pears, DACO 7.1   |
| 1174605,            | 1997, Determination of the Residues of Pyridaben in Strawberry, Tomato,   |
| 1175006             | Melon, Cucumber and Green Beans after Treatment with Sanmite 75 under   |
|                     | Greenhouse Conditions in Spain, 1995, ES/IR/01/95, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.2  |
| 1174617             | 1997, Determination of the Residues of Pyridaben in Melon, Green Beans,   |
|                     | Pepper, Tomato, Eggplant, Cucumber and Strawberry after Treatment with  |
|                     | Sanmite 75 under Greenhouse Conditions in Spain, 1995, DACO 7.2.1   |
| 1174623             | 1989, Analysis of NC-129 in Apples, DACO 7.2.1  |
|                     | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |

| 1174625             | 1991, NC-129 (ICIA0268): Residue Levels in Tomatoes from Trials Carried<br>Out in the United Kingdom during 1989, DACO 7.4.2  |
|---------------------|---|
| 1174626             | 1989, Absorption, Translocation and Metabolism of NC-129 in Eggplant,<br>DACO 7.4.2   |
| 1174994             | 1989, E268 (NCI-129): Residue Levels in Glasshouse Cucumbers from Trials<br>Carried Out in the United Kingdom during 1988, DACO 7.4.2   |
| 1175020             | 1997, Determination of the Residues of Pyridaben in Strawberry, Tomato,<br>Melon, Cucumber and Green Beans after Treatment with Sanmite 75 under<br>Greenhouse Conditions in Spain, 1995, ES/FR/02/95, DACO 7.4.2 |
| 1179728             | 1997, Pyramite 75 WP. Part 7: Food, Feed and Tobacco Residue Studies,<br>DACO 7.1   |
| 1179729,<br>2219523 | 1997, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Peaches, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
| 1179732             | 1997, Minor Use Project - Pyridaben on Peaches - Determination of Pyridaben in Fruits and Vegetables, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
| 1184159<br>1184160  | 1998, Absorption, Translocation and Metabolism of NC-129, DACO 6.3<br>1989, Metabolism of NC-129 in Apple Fruits, DACO 6.3  |
| 1184161             | 1998, Metabolism/Toxicokinetics Studies - Plant - Request for Exemption of Further Nature of Residue Studies for Pyramite <sup>TM</sup> (Pyridaben) Miticide/<br>Insecticide, DACO 6.3                            |
| 1191026,            | 1999, The Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Strawberries, DACO 7.2.1,  |
| 2219522             | 7.4.1   |
| 1191266             | 2000, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Citrus, DACO 7.4.1   |
| 1191271             | 2000, Residue Data Summary from Supervised Trials, DACO 7.4.1   |
| 1191272,            | 1997, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Plum Process Fractions, DACO   |
| 2219531             | 7.2.1, 7.4.1, 7.4.5   |
| 1191273,            | 1997, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Plums, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
| 2219525             |   |
| 1191274,            | 1996, Freezer Storage Stability of BAS 300 I (Pyridaben) in Apple and Apple   |
| 2219504             | Processed Commodities for Periods up to 24 Months, DACO 7.3   |
| 1191275,            | 1998, Freezer Storage Stability of BAS 300 I (Pyridaben) in Grapes, Plums,  |
| 2219501             | Prunes and Apples, DACO 7.3   |
| 1191277             | 1993, Pesticide Residue Analysis in European Grapes, DACO 7.4.1   |
| 1191294             | 1989, E268 (NCI-129): Residue Levels in Glasshouse Tomatoes from Trials   |
|                     | Carried out in the United Kingdom during 1988, DACO 7.4.1   |
| 1288928             | 2002, Petition Proposing a Tolerance for Pyridaben Use on Stone Fruits (Crop<br>Group 12), DACO 7.4.1   |
| 1288929,            | 2002, Pyridaben: Magnitude of the Residue on Cherry, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1  |
| 2219535,            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |
| 2219488             |   |
| 2219481             | 2000, Pyridaben: Magnitude of the Residue on Hops, DACO 7.4.1   |
| 2219485             | 1995, Freezer Storage Stability of BAS300I (Pyridaben) in Apple and Apple   |
|                     | Processed Commodities for a Period of 13 Months, DACO 7.3   |
| 2219490             | 1996, Method for Determination of Residues in Oranges and Orange  |
|                     | Processed Commodities by Gas Chromatography R112A, DACO 7.2.1   |
| 2219491             | 1996, Method for Determination of Residues in Oranges and Orange<br>Processed Commodities by Gas Chromatography R112B, DACO 7.2.1   |

| 2219494 | 1996, Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Apple and Processed Commodities by Gas Chromatography, DACO 7.2.1 |
|---------|--|
| 2219495 | 2001, Method for Determination of Residues of Pyridaben in Apple and   |
|         | Processed Commodities by Gas Chromatography, DACO 7.2.1  |
| 2219499 | 1995, Freezer Storage Stability of BAS 300 I (Pyridaben) in Orange and   |
|         | Orange Processed Commodities, DACO 7.3   |
| 2219500 | 1994, Two Years Storage Stability Study of Pyridaben Residues in Apples,   |
|         | Oranges and Grapes, DACO 7.3   |
| 2219502 | 1998, Freezer Storage Stability of BAS 300 I (Pyridaben) in Orange Juice,  |
|         | DACO 7.3   |
| 2219503 | 1994, Freezer Storage Stability of BAS 300 I (Pyridaben) in Almonds and  |
|         | Almond Hulls for 24 Months, DACO 7.3   |
| 2219515 | 1998, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Apples, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
| 2219521 | 1998, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Citrus, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
| 2219524 | 1998, Magnitude of Pyridaben Residues in Peaches - Additional Georgia  |
|         | Sites, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1   |
| 2219534 | 1999, Pyridaben: Magnitude of the Residue on Cranberry, DACO 7.2.1, 7.4.1  |
| 2305797 | 2012, Pyridaben: Magnitude of the Residue on Cucumber (Greenhouse),  |
|         | DACO 7.8   |
|         |  |

#### D. Studies/Information Considered in the Occupational Exposure Assessment

#### List of Studies/Information Submitted by the Registrant

| PMRA No. | Reference  |
|----------|--|
| 1169980  | 1997, Exposure and Margin of Safety Assessments for Mixing/Loading           |
|          | Application of Pyridaben 75WP in Greenhouses, DACO 5.4                       |
| 1169981  | 1997, Exposure and Margin of Safety Assessments for Mixing/Loading/          |
|          | Application of Pyridaben 75 WP in Greenhouses, DACO 5.4                      |
| 2115788  | 2008, Data Submitted by the Agricultural Reentry Task Force (ARTF) to        |
|          | Support Revision of Agricultural Transfer Coefficients, Submission #2006-    |
|          | 0257, DACO 5.1   |
| 2294495  | 1996, Dissipation of Dislodgeable Foliar Residues of BAS 300 11 I Applied to |
|          | Greenhouse Ornamentals, DACO 5.9   |
| 2294497  | 1996, Dissipation of Dislodgeable Foliar Residues of BAS 300 11 I Applied to |
|          | Almonds with Risk and Statistical Assessments, DACO 5.9                      |
| 2340671  | 1995, Dissipation Of Dislodgeable Foliar Residues of BAS 300 11 I Applied    |
|          | to Citrus, DACO 5.9  |

#### E. Information Considered in the Environmental Risk Assessment

### List of Studies/Information Submitted by the Registrant

| PMRA No.           | Reference  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1145981<br>1145995 | 1988, NC-129: Teratology Study in the Rabbit, DACO 4.5.2<br>1992, NC-129: Determination of Soil Adsorption/Desorption Properties,<br>DACO 8.2.4.1              |
| 1145997<br>1146006 | 1993, NC-129: A Study of Aerobic Soil Metabolism, DACO 8.2.3.1<br>1992, NC-129: Determination of Hydrolysis as a Function of pH. Final<br>Report, DACO 8.2.1   |
| 1146007<br>1146026 | 1993, NC-129: A Study of Aerobic Soil Metabolism, DACO 8.2.3.1<br>1986, NC-129: The Acute Oral Toxicity Study with the Bobwhite Final<br>Report, DACO 9.6.2.1  |
| 1146027            | 1986, NC-129: A Dietary LC50 Study with the Bobwhite Final Report, DACO<br>9.6.2.1   |
| 1146028            | 1987, NC-129: A Dietary LC50 Study with the Mallard Final Report, DACO 9.6.2.1   |
| 1146029            | 1988, The Acute Toxicity of NC-129 to Bluegill Sunfish. Final Report, DACO 9.5.2.1   |
| 1146030            | 1987, The Acute Toxicity of NC-129 to Rainbow Trout. Final Report, DACO 9.5.2.1  |
| 1146031            | 1987, The Acute Toxicity of NC-129 to <i>Daphnia Magna</i> . Final Report, DACO 9.3.1  |
| 1146288            | 1994, Pyridaben Technical: Acute Toxicity to Rainbow Trout under Flow-<br>through Test Conditions, DACO 9.5.2.1  |
| 1146289            | 1994, Pyridaben Technical: Acute Toxicity to Bluegill under Flow-through<br>Test Conditions, DACO 9.5.2.1  |
| 1157233            | 1995, Response to Health Canada's Question: NC-129: Teratology Study in<br>the Rabbit Addendum to Final Report, DACO 4.5.2                                     |
| 1170947<br>1170949 | 1995, NC-129: Photodegradation on Soil, DACO 8.2.3.3.1<br>1994, Final Report: NC-129 - A Study of Anaerobic Metabolism Plus First<br>Amendment, DACO 8.2.3.4.4 |
| 1170950            | 1996, P-14: Determination of the Adsorption/Desorption Properties in Soils, DACO 8.2.4.2   |
| 1170951            | 1995, NC-129: Determination of the Mobility of NC-129 and its Degradates by Soil Column Studies, Amended Final Report, DACO 8.2.4.3.2                          |
| 1170953            | 1996, Anaerobic Sediment/Water 20°C - 30°C, DACO 8.2.3.5.6   |
| 1170972            | 1996, Summary Report - Pyridaben Soil Dissipation in Apple Orchards in Canada, DACO 8.3.2.1  |
| 1170973            | 1995, Summary Report - Pyridaben Soil Dissipation in Apple Orchards in the the United States: Through 180 Days, DACO 8.3.2.2                                   |
| 1170977            | 1993, Pyridaben Technical A.I.: A 48-Hour Flow-through Acute Toxicity Test with Cladoceran ( <i>Daphnia magna</i> ), DACO 9.3.2                                |
| 1170978            | 1989, NC-129: 21-day Juvenile Production Study Using <i>Daphnia magna</i> under Semi-Static Test Conditions, DACO 9.3.3  |

| 1170979 | 1994, A Flow-through Life-cycle Toxicity Test with the Cladoceran (Daphnia      |
|---------|---|
|         | magna), DACO 9.3.3  |
| 1170982 | 1993, Pyridaben (BAS 300 I-Tech. A.I): Acute Toxicity to the Mysid Shrimp,      |
| 11-0000 | <i>Mysidopsis bahia</i> , under Flow-through Test Conditions, DACO 9.4.2        |
| 1170983 | 1994, Pyridaben (BAS 300 I-Tech A.I): Acute Effect on New Shell Growth of       |
| 11-0001 | the Eastern Oyster, <i>Crassostrea virginica</i> , DACO 9.4.4                   |
| 1170984 | 1989, NC-129: 21-day Rainbow Trout Toxicity Study under Flow-through            |
| 44-000- | Conditions, DACO 9.5.2.1  |
| 1170985 | 1994, NC-129: Determination of its Accumulation in the Rainbow Trout under      |
|         | Flow-through Exposure Conditions, DACO 9.5.2.1                                  |
| 1170993 | 1995, Pyridaben (BAS 300 I): An Outdoor Aquatic Microcosm Study                 |
|         | (Volumes I and II), DACO 8.3.3.3  |
| 1170994 | 1995, Confined Aquatic Dissipation of Pyridaben (BAS 300 I) in a Simulated      |
|         | Microcosm Environment, DACO 8.3.3.3   |
| 1170995 | 1994, Dissipation of <sup>14</sup> C- BAS 300 I in an Outdoor Confined Aquatic  |
|         | Ecosystem, DACO 8.3.3.3   |
| 1170998 | 1993, The Acute Contact Toxicity of Pyridaben to the Honey Bee, DACO            |
| 11-0000 | 9.2.4.1   |
| 1170999 | 1993, The Toxicity of Pyridaben Residues on Foliage to the Honey, DACO          |
|         | 9.2.4.2   |
| 1171001 | 1995, Full Life-cycle Toxicity of BAS 300 1 (Pyridaben) to the Fathead          |
|         | Minnow ( <i>Pimephales promelas</i> ) under Flow-through Conditions, DACO       |
| 1171000 | 9.5.3.2   |
| 1171002 | 1994, Pyridaben Technical (NC 129): A Reproduction Study with the               |
| 1171002 | Northern Bobwhite, DACO 9.6.3.1   |
| 1171003 | 1994, Pyridaben Technical (NC 129): A Reproduction Study with the Mallard,      |
| 1171005 | DACO 9.6.3.2  |
| 1171005 | 1992, Tier 1 Vegetative Vigor Nontarget Phytotoxicity Study Using Pyridaben     |
| 1171007 | (BAS 300 I-Tech A.I.), DACO 9.8.4   |
| 1171006 | 1992, Tier 1 Seed Germination/Seedling Emergence Nontarget Phytotoxicity        |
| 1171000 | Study Using Pyridaben (BAS 300 I -Tech A.I), DACO 9.8.4                         |
| 1171008 | 1994, Tier 1 Non-Target Aquatic Plant Toxicity Study On BAS 300 I               |
| 1171014 | (Pyridaben), DACO 9.8.2   |
| 1171014 | 1996, Acute Toxicity to Earthworms, DACO 9.2.3.1                                |
| 1184334 | 1995, Pyridaben: A 14-day Toxicity Test with Duckweed ( <i>Lemna gibba</i> G3), |
| 1100222 | DACO 9.8.5<br>1002 Laboratory Valatility of Buridahan from Soil, DACO 8.2.4.5   |
| 1190333 | 1993, Laboratory Volatility of Pyridaben from Soil, DACO 8.2.4.5                |
| 2294500 | 2001, Pyridaben Aerobic Soil Rate of Degradation, DACO 8.2.3.4.2                |
| 2294501 | 2002, Pyridaben Aerobic Soil Metabolism (Route of Degradation), DACO            |
| 2204502 | 8.2.3.4.2<br>1994, NC-129: Acute Oral Toxicity Study in the Rat, DACO 4.2.1     |
| 2294503 | 1774, INC-129. ACUTE OTAL LOXICITY STUDY III THE RAI, DACO 4.2.1                |

#### **Additional Information Considered**

#### **Published Information**

#### PMRA No. Reference

| 2201574 | EFSA, 2010, Conclusion on Pesticide Peer Review: Conclusion on the Peer Review of the Pesticide Risk Assessment of the Active Substance Pyridaben. |
|---------|--|
|         | EFSA Journal, 8(6), 1632, DACO 12.5  |
| 2201584 | USEPA, 2010, Registration Review: Preliminary Problem Formulation for  |
| 2201364 | Environmental Fate, Ecological Risk, Endangered Species and Drinking   |
|         |  |
| 2244702 | Water Exposure Assessments for Pyridaben, DACO 12.5.9  |
| 2344793 | USEPA, 2011, Addendum to Environmental Fate and Effects Division   |
|         | Problem Formulation (D374510) and Response to Comments (D384716, D285740) for Particle Annual Extension (Maxima Testing                            |
|         | D385740) for Pyridaben: Chronic Freshwater and Estuarine/Marine Testing  |
| 2244704 | Data Requirement, DACO 12.5.9  |
| 2344794 | USEPA, 2011, EFED Response to Comments on the Preliminary Problem  |
| 2250007 | Formulation for Pyridaben in Support of Registration Review, DACO 12.5   |
| 2358087 | EFSA, 2009, Additional Report to the DAR - Initial Risk Assessment   |
|         | Provided by the Rapporteur Member State The Netherlands for the Existing   |
|         | Active Substance Pyridaben, DACO 12.5  |
|         | Atkins, E.L., Kellum, D. and Atkins K.W., 1981, Reducing Pesticide Hazards   |
|         | to Honey Bees: Mortality Prediction Techniques and Integrated Management   |
|         | Techniques. University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences,   |
|         | Leaflet 2883, 3-22   |
|         | Fletcher, J.S., Nellessen, J.E., and Pfleeger, T.G., 1994, Literature Review and   |
|         | Evaluation of the EPA Food-chain (Kenaga) Nomogram, an Instrument for  |
|         | Estimating Pesticide Residues on Plants. Environmental Toxicology and  |
|         | Chemistry, 13, 1383-1391   |
|         | Goring, C.A.I. et al., 1975, Principles of Pesticide Degradation in Soil. In:  |
|         | Environmental Dynamics of Pesticides, 135-172, Plenum Press, New York  |
|         | Hardman, J.M. et al., 2003, An Index for Selective Toxicity of Miticides to  |
|         | Phytophagous Mites and their Predators based on Orchard Trials. Pest   |
|         | Management Science, 59, 1321-1332  |
|         | Hoerger F. and Kenaga E.E., 1972, Pesticide Residues on Plants: Correlation  |
|         | of Representative Data as Basis for Estimation of their Magnitude in the   |
|         | Environment. In: Global Aspects of Chemistry, Toxicology and Technology  |
|         | as Applied to the Environment Vol. I, 9-28, Thieme, Stuttgart, and Academic  |
|         | Press, New York  |
|         | Kenaga E.E., 1973, Factors to be Considered in the Evaluation of the Toxicity  |
|         | of Pesticides to Birds in their Environment. In: Global Aspects of Chemistry,  |
|         | Toxicology and Technology as Applied to the Environment Vol. II, 166-181,  |
|         | Thieme, Stuttgart, and Academic Press, New York  |
|         | Koch, H. and Weißer, P., 1997, Exposure of Honey Bees during Pesticide   |
|         | Application under Field Conditions. Apidologie, 28, 439-447  |
|         | McCall, P.J. et al., 1981. Measurements of Sorption Coefficients of Organic  |
|         | Chemicals and their Use in Environmental Fate Analysis. In: Test Protocols   |

for Environmental Fate and Movement of Toxicants, Proceedings of AOAC Symposium, AOAC, Washington D.C.

Shipp, J.L., Wang, K. and Ferguson, G., 2000, Residual Toxicity of Avermectin b1 and Pyridaben to Eight Commercially Produced Beneficial Arthropod Species Used for Control of Greenhouse Pests. Biological Control, 17, 125-131

Urban, D.J. and Cook, N.J., 1986, Hazard Evaluation Division, Standard Evaluation Procedure, Ecological Risk Assessment. EPA 540/9-85-001, USEPA, Washington, DC.

Wolf, T.M. and Caldwell, B.C., 2001, Development of a Canadian Spray Drift Model for the Determination of Buffer Zone Distances. In: Expert Committee on Weeds - Comité d'experts en malherbologie (ECWCEM), Proceedings of the 2001 National Meeting, 60, Québec, Sainte-Anne-de-Bellevue, Québec

#### Unpublished Information

#### PMRA No. Reference

| 125(220 | Equip Devices of Equip on the 1 Chamisters on 1 Ester DACO 12.5.0   |
|---------|---|
| 1256230 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |
| 1256231 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |
| 1256232 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Toxicology, DACO 12.5.9            |
| 1256234 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |
| 1256235 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |
| 1256236 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |
| 1256237 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |
| 1256238 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |
| 1256317 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Toxicology, DACO 12.5.9            |
| 1256319 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Toxicology, DACO 12.5.9            |
| 1256320 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Toxicology, DACO 12.5.9            |
| 1256321 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Toxicology, DACO 12.5.9            |
| 1256322 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Toxicology, DACO 12.5.9            |
| 1256323 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate and Toxicology, |
|         | DACO 12.5.9   |
| 1256326 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Toxicology, DACO 12.5.9            |
| 1256331 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.9    |
| 1256334 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate and Toxicology, |
|         | DACO 12.5.9   |
| 1256335 | Foreign Reviews of Environmental Chemistry and Fate, DACO 12.5.8    |